



PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Edition 10.0



www.safetyquip.com.au



CONTENTS

Welcome	1
SafetyQuip Capabilities	2
A Trusted Safety Supplier	3
A Safe Place To Work	4
Head Protection	5
Eye & Face Protection	11
Hearing Protection	19
Respiratory Protection	27
Workwear	39
Protective Clothing	55
Safety Footwear	67
Hand Protection	77
Height Safety	89
Health & Hygiene	101
Site Safety	111
Custom Sign Order Form	117
Spill Control	126
Product Index	145
Risk Index	149
Store Locations	150



Welcome

to SafetyQuip and Edition 10.0 of the SafetyQuip Products and Services Catalogue.

SafetyQuip is a proud Australian Owned and Operated Franchise Business with locations throughout Australia. With over 30 years of experience in the Safety and OHS Industry, our Franchise Partners, our customer-focused employees, and our dedicated National Support Team share the same vision: ***"To ensure that you and your employees go home safely every day."***

SafetyQuip was founded in 1992 with one location on the Sunshine Coast and a mobile SafetyQuip Van. In 2019, three of our Franchisees purchased the business from the retiring founder. Today, we have grown to proudly service all of Australia.

We are honoured to be a trusted supplier to so many clients around Australia and consider it a privilege to play a role in helping you maintain a safe yet productive workplace.

Our section lead-in pages provide essential background information on each section topic, so take some time to read them as we're sure they will supplement your OH&S knowledge.

SafetyQuip consistently invests in the training of our team members to ensure that we live up to being ***'The Safety Professionals.'***

Our Customer Service Team Members undergo an intensive training program as part of our onboarding process, ensuring that when you purchase from SafetyQuip, you get much more than just a product in a box. The quality, service, advice, and ongoing support we provide are critical components of our ongoing relationship with you and your business.

Our Safety Centres and Safety Vans - ***"The Store that Comes to You"*** - are a winning combination that has serviced tens of thousands of our valued clients around Australia.

Finally, to all our valued clients around Australia, we want to thank you for your loyal support over the years. Without you, our vision would not have become what it is today.

Mark Bartlett
Director

Hennie du Plessis
Director

Tim Lewis
Director





www.safetyquip.com.au



SAFETYQUIP CAPABILITIES

Sales and Supply

Experience unbeatable value with our extensive selection, including top brands, at competitive prices. At SafetyQuip, we offer new product demonstrations, expert guidance, and specialised research for all your safety equipment and PPE compliance needs. Our services include on-the-spot supply, invoicing, and back ordering – all readily available!

SafetyQuip is your local WHS partner. With knowledgeable local teams that understand your workplace, we're supported by a national network, strong supplier relationships, advanced IT, centralized technical support, and proven business systems. You'll receive personalised care and attention from our dedicated owner-managers.



Mobile Services

SafetyQuip's Mobile Safety Shops bring your safety and PPE needs directly to your doorstep at your preferred frequency. Each Mobile Safety Shop is fully stocked with a wide array of PPE, footwear, and site safety products, setting us apart from competitors.

Choose from scheduled visits or on-demand services, such as workwear fit-outs, PPE locker replenishment, or spill control kit inspections. Our Mobile Safety Shops and highly trained Safety Professionals are ready to help you meet your workplace health and safety requirements and maintain a secure environment.

SafetyQuip Mobile Safety Shop – ***The Store That Comes to You!***



In Store/Distribution

Visit our SafetyQuip Safety Shop, where our knowledgeable Safety Professionals are ready to assist. Our well-trained Customer Service team can guide you in selecting and using the safety products you need while offering maintenance advice.

SafetyQuip Safety Shops also serve as service centres for orders placed via phone, website, and email. Our experienced Customer Service staff prioritise accuracy and prompt delivery. Count on efficient over-the-counter assistance and speedy deliveries as part of the SafetyQuip experience.



Online Services

SafetyQuip's online ordering provides comprehensive access to our full range of personal protective equipment and site safety products. Browse our electronic catalogue and order with ease through our user-friendly website.

If you're a regular SafetyQuip customer without an account, consider contacting your nearest branch to explore the benefits of opening an online account. Our website also features valuable workplace health and safety resources, including reference guides, videos, and technical brochures for your convenience.

Huge range, top brands and reliable advice!



A TRUSTED SAFETY SUPPLIER

Why Choose Us?

With over 30 years of expertise in the Industrial Safety Market, SafetyQuip has become a reliable and reputable safety supplier. Our nationwide network caters to a diverse range of industries, allowing us to serve customers across multiple states with consistency and dependability. The SafetyQuip business model is known for its stability and trustworthiness.

Our unique blend of fulfillment options gives SafetyQuip a competitive advantage in responsiveness and customer service. We're recognized for our personal touch in an industry often lacking in that regard. As a provider of Personal Protective Equipment, Workwear, and Site Safety Products, our customers count on the guidance, products, and support services we offer to fulfill their risk control obligations involving PPE solutions.



At SafetyQuip, our primary objective is **"Local Knowledge – Safer Workers."** To guarantee effective execution of our national network across all channels, we have implemented various business support processes and procedures that reassure our customers of our credibility.

As a **Specialist Safety Supplier**, we emphasise the following safety aspects:

- We only supply products that comply with Australian or relevant International Standards
- Our in-house Learning Management System offers safety training modules for the entire SafetyQuip team
- We prioritise integrated supplier training with nationally selected suppliers
- We provide full attention to the selection, use, and maintenance of safety products
- Our duty of care to our customers always comes first.

All-Inclusive Safety Solutions

SafetyQuip offers a complete safety solution for workplace needs, covering everything from head to toe and encompassing industrial safety and environmental requirements. Through long-standing supplier relationships, we provide a wide range of top brands to help choose the most suitable and cost-effective product solutions for every application.

Working with our national suppliers, we also provide additional product support through services like:

- **Respirator fit testing**
- **Hearing fit testing**
- **Height Safety equipment inspection**
- **Spill control replenishment**
- **Signage surveys**
- **Workwear & footwear services**

Your local SafetyQuip store can discuss your needs and recommend the most efficient and affordable solutions. Our knowledgeable staff and training allow our salespeople to guide customers in making appropriate product selections for optimal protection.

Compliance Made Easy

With a vast product selection, a national network, and local experts trained to address your workplace safety concerns, compliance becomes much simpler. If you have any questions about compliance, just ask. Our National Support Team can provide answers or connect you with cost-effective OH&S support from certified specialists.

Our SafetyQuip catalogue also includes useful risk assessment background information and safety tips for each PPE category. Consult our "A Safe Place To Work" page for essential background information.

With SafetyQuip, compliance is hassle-free.





A SAFE PLACE TO WORK

Codes of Practice

The National Workplace Health and Safety (WHS) Act and Regulations encompass Codes of Practice that outline workplace duty of care obligations. Certain Codes of Practice target specific work hazards (refer to www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au).

One code focuses on workplace risk management. A person conducting a business or undertaking (PCBU - outlined on the Safe Work Australia website) must fulfill their duties in a manner that guarantees a safe work environment for every worker. The National Codes of Practice assist in making informed choices regarding hazard evaluation and the implementation and supervision of control measures.

Leadership Involvement

The Code of Practice "How to Manage Health and Safety Risks" mandates managers to consult employees on health and safety matters they are involved in. If a Safety Representative represents workers, they must be included in the consultation process.



Key Definitions

Hazard – A hazard refers to a work practice with the potential to cause harm. Consider the most improbable "what if" scenarios when examining workplaces and work procedures. Current legislation now classifies workplace bullying and violence, poor workspace design, insufficient system controls, or nonexistent operation procedures as hazards.

Risk – Risk represents an evaluation of the likelihood that a specific hazard will result in harmful consequences. A risk assessment should determine a timeframe for implementing control measures, e.g., immediate machine shutdown.

Risk Control – Risk control typically involves two steps:

- Remove the risk as far as reasonably practicable. Eradicating the hazard to eliminate risk is the ultimate goal.
- Implement reasonable and practicable control measures to downgrade the hazard to a lower risk category.

Control Methods

Selecting suitable risk control methods can be challenging for individuals responsible for a business or undertaking. It is crucial to maintain a structured approach to help eradicate or minimize risks identified in your workplace. To effectively control risks, prioritise implementing higher stages from the table below before considering lower stages.

The table below demonstrates how to implement each stage:

STAGE	HOW TO IMPLEMENT
Stage 1 - Elimination	Completely eliminate the risk of exposure to the hazard.
Stage 2 - Substitution	Control the risk by replacing it with a less hazardous or non-hazardous alternative.
Stage 3 - Isolation	Reduce the risk by enclosing or isolating it.
Stage 4 - Engineering	Implement engineering controls to eliminate or decrease the risk.
Stage 5 - Administration	Apply administrative controls to minimise the risk.
Stage 6 - Personal protective equipment (PPE)	Require workers to wear PPE (e.g. safety goggles, gloves, HI VIS vests, safety boots) when near the risk.

Codes of Practice and PPE

WHS legislation states that PPE is only to be chosen for worker protection when higher-ranking control measures have been investigated and excluded, or PPE is selected as part of a higher-ranked control measure. Under WHS Regulations, a person responsible for a workplace must:

- Select equipment in accordance with any technical standard published by Safe Work Australia, e.g. a relevant Practice Guideline.
- Ensure the PPE implemented to control a risk is maintained, replaced, or tested to continue functioning as an appropriate risk control measure. Moreover, the quality or performance criteria of PPE should not be altered or downgraded throughout its usage period.
- Guarantee that all PPE users are trained in the use, maintenance, function, and performance of each PPE item specific to each job application.
- Show ongoing supervision in the correct use of PPE, e.g. toolbox talks, internal audits, safety committee meeting minutes.



HEAD PROTECTION

APPLICATION

The use of helmets will include the need to protect employees from exposure to falling objects, bumps, electrical contact, sun, heat and fire, low light risk and emergency situations.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The need to wear head protection should be established by conducting a risk assessment. Elimination or control of a hazard should be given first consideration. Key factors influencing a head protection risk assessment:

- The nature and location of the work
- Potential of falling objects
- Contact with fixed or protruding objects
- Contact with electrical hazards
- Exposure to heat, sun, wind, rain and chemicals
- The impact on hearing protection by head/face protection accessories
- Specialist fire & emergency rescue situations



The head comfort of workers exposed to **high temperatures/heat** is important. Ventilated, white safety helmets will provide better heat dissipation.

Hard hat reflective strips are available for **low light** working risks. The tape is available in curved and straight strips and coated in a safe and approved adhesive.

Emergency and Warden safety helmets must always have an

adjustable chin strap fitted. All are required to have the approved identification. The safety helmet colours for Emergency Warden positions are:

1. White - Chief Warden
2. White - Deputy Chief Warden
3. White - Communications Officer
4. Yellow - Area or Floor Warden
5. Red - Warden
6. Green - First Aid Officer - White Cross on a Green Square

Accessory options:

- Cap attachable earmuffs
- Face shield or welding shield
- Visor/muff combinations for brushcutting/chainsaw applications
- Wide brim for additional shade in hot climates
- Neck flaps for protection against weather, molten metal splash, hot substances etc.
- Chin straps

HELMET SERVICE LIFE & INSPECTION

Safety helmet shells generally have a working life of **3 years** from the date of issue. Internal headgear should be replaced every 2 years. Safety helmets and components should be inspected weekly for dents, cracks, scratches or other damage that may reduce the degree of safety originally provided. Helmets showing damage or deterioration to the shell should be immediately disposed of.



SAFETY TIPS

- Employees **MUST** be trained in the use and limitations of protective helmets.
- Mark the issue date on the label provided in the helmet.
- Do not place non-approved stickers on, or paint or mark the helmet with any kind of ink marker.
- Bump caps have no AS compliance but may comply with international bump cap standards.
- A safety helmet placed on the parcel shelf of a car becomes a missile in a collision.
- Do not use any solvent for helmet cleaning - warm soapy water only.
- Match same brand accessories to safety helmets wherever possible.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

USEFUL REFERENCES

- AS/NZS 1801:1997** Occupational Protective Helmets.
AS/NZS 1800:1998 Occupational Protective Helmets - Selection, care and use.

HARD HATS & VISORS	6
BUMP CAPS	8
SOFT HEADWEAR	9

3M

Vented Hard Hat

- Type 1 general purpose ABS safety helmet
- 6-point terylene head harness for greater stability and comfort
- Top venting for cool, comfortable protection
- Accessory slots for attachment of hearing and face protection
- Also available in polycarbonate high heat (Type 2)
- Optional ratchet headband available
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997


 OPTIONAL
RATCHET HEADBAND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HC570	Vented ABS	Blue, Green, White, Yellow, Red, Fluoro Orange, Fluoro Yellow, Orange	Ea
HC570R	Vented ABS Ratchet	Blue, White, Yellow, Red, Fluoro Yellow, Orange	Ea
HC590	Vented Polycarbonate	White, Yellow, Fluoro Yellow, Fluoro Lime	Ea

3M

Reflective Tapes

- For improved visibility for low light/night applications
- Choice of tape format and type (25mm)
- Approved as a safety hard hat accessory
- Some tape options are factory fitted only



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HCXTA180	Tape Kit - 2 Curved, 1 Straight - Self or Factory Fitted	Ea
HCXTAPE1	2 Side Strips - Silver - Factory Fitted	Ea
HCXTAPE2	3 Strips on Front/Rear - Silver - Factory Fitted	Ea
HCXTAPE4	3 Strips on 4 Sides - White/Yellow/Red - Factory Fitted	Ea

3M

Accessories & Spares

- Accessories and spare parts for 3M™ HC560 and HC570 safety hard hats



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HCX095	Lambswool Sweat Band	Ea
HCX094	Terry Towel Sweat Band	Ea
HCX175	Elastic Chin Strap	Ea

3M

Logo Printing

- Up to 12 colours for standard size logos
- Up to 6 colours for extra large logos
- Minimum order: 20 units
- One-off setup charge on initial order
- Suitable artwork to be supplied



3M

Safety Logo Hard Hats

- 6-point terylene harness
- Unvented style
- Terry towel sweatband
- 25mm accessory slots
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HC560F04:GR	Logo Hard Hat "First Aid"	Ea
HC560C92:WH	Logo Hard Hat "Chief Warden"	Ea
HC560R27:RD	Logo Hard Hat "Fire Warden"	Ea
HC560W30:YL	Logo Hard Hat "Area Warden"	Ea
HC560V01:WH	Logo Hard Hat "Visitor"	Ea

3M

Hard Hat Attachable Visor Holder & Visors

Visor Holder

- Compatible with 3M™ HC560 and HC570 safety hard hats
- Accepts all visors - refer to page 17 for full range
- Made from heat resistant nylon, suitable for high temperature work areas
- Peaked version available



HCX500



Visors

- Wide range of visors available to suit most applications
- High impact, heat resistant and chemical resistant visors available - [Refer to page 17 for full range.](#)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RATING	UOM
HCX500	Visor Holder	Molten Metal/Hot Solids (M) & Chemical Splash Proof (C)	Ea
VVC730	1.0mm P/C - 200 x 385mm	High Impact Resistant	Ea
VVC848	1.0mm P/C - 200 x 300mm	High Impact Resistant	Ea
VVM820	Aluminium Mesh - 150 x 385mm	Low Impact Resistant	Ea



Logo Printing

- Pad print up to 5 colours on front, back & sides
- Customise hard hats with your logo, or to identify roles or specific project names
- Vinyl cut print options available - no size or position restrictions
- Pad & vinyl printing services will not interfere with the chemical or structural integrity of the materials used in the hard hat



(HARD HAT SOLD SEPARATELY)

Hard Hat Wide Brim Attachments

- Full brim and neck flap to reduce sun exposure to face and neck
- Durable UV stabilised materials
- UPF 50+ rating



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HHBNF	Hard Hat Brim Plastic/Polyester c/w Velcro Fasteners - Fits HCV6 and HCV9 Hard Hats	White, Blue, Fluoro Orange, Fluoro Yellow, Green	Ea
HCXV6BP	Shade Halo Polypropylene - Fits HCV6 Hard Hat	Blue, Fluoro Orange, White	Ea



(HARD HAT SOLD SEPARATELY)

Hard Hat Attachable Earmuffs

Refer to page 22 for details.

Viper® Universal

- Low clamping force
- Solid, lightweight earcup construction

Python® Slimline HI VIS

- Steel wire headband
- Lightweight earcup with high quality ear cushions



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ECVIP	Viper® Cap Attachable CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Ea
ECPYTS	Python® Slimline HI VIS Cap Attachable CL5 - 31dB(A)	Ea



Accessories/spares to suit Pro Choice Safety Gear HCV6 and HCV6P hard hats.

Cotton Sweat Band

- Replaceable for hygiene & comfort

Elastic Chin Strap

- Adjustable strap

Replacement Harness

- 6-point PushLock harness

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HCX061	Elastic Chin Strap	Ea
HCX062	Cotton Terry Sweat Band	Ea
HCX060	Replacement PushLock Harness	Ea



HCX061



HCX062



HCX060
(HARD HAT SOLD SEPARATELY)



V6 Vented Hard Hat

- Lightweight vented ABS plastic shell



- Air vents prevent perspiration build-up
- Extended peak for added protection
- Earmuffs and visors are easily attached via moulded accessory slots
- 6-point PushLock for secure fit
- Cotton sweat band



OPTIONAL LAMP BRACKET (WHITE ONLY)



Pro Choice Safety Gear hard hats are certified to AS/NZS 1801

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HCV6	Vented Cap PushLock	Orange, Green, Fluoro Yellow, Blue, White, Red, Black, Yellow	Ea



Hard Hat Attached Visor Holder & Visors

Visor Holder

- Compatible with Pro Choice Safety Gear HCV6 and HCV9 hard hats
- Suits all ProChoice visors
- Fitted with QuickLock clips for easy visor replacement
- Can be used with Pro Choice Viper® and Python® earmuffs



HCX800

Visors

- Anti-fog 2mm polycarbonate (VVM900 & VVC900E excluded)
- 99.9% UV protection (VVM900 excluded)



VVC900 VVS900 VVW900 VVC900E VVM900 VVC900CG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
HCX800	Visor Holder for Visor and/or Earmuff	Ea
VVC900	Visor Clear P/C - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VVS900	Visor Smoke P/C - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VVW900	Visor Green Shade - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VVC900E	Visor Clear - 205mm x 450mm - Non Anti-fog	Ea
VVM900	Visor Mesh Stainless Steel - 390mm x 197mm	Ea
VVC900CG	Visor Clear P/C Chinguard - 410mm x 260mm - Anti-fog	Ea



V9 Vented Safety Hard Hat

- Low profile, lightweight design
- Impact resistant ABS material
- Built-in sweatband
- Easy locking harness system for fast on/off application
- Nine points of ventilation
- Webbed harness cradling system
- Also available unvented
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HCV9	Vented Pushlock	Blue, Green, Orange, Fluoro Orange, Red, White, Yellow, Fluoro Yellow, Black, Fluoro Pink
HCV9R	Vented Ratchet	Blue, Green, Orange, Red, White, Yellow, Fluoro Yellow
HCHX090	Replacement Pushlock Harness	
HCHXHBNF	V6/V9 Polyester Hard Hat Brim	Blue, Green, White, Fluoro Orange, Fluoro Yellow



V6 Full Brim Hard Hat

- Lightweight hat with 6-point ratchet harness
- Extended brim over the neck and ears
- Built-in cotton sweatband
- Available in vented and unvented styles
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HCV6FB	V6 Vented Hat	White, Green, Red, Yellow, Orange
HC6FB	V6 Unvented Hat	Yellow, White



Airborne Micro Peak Industrial Hard Hat

- 10mm micro peak for improved peripheral vision
- Full ABS shell with 6-point HDPE/polyester ratchet harness and adjustable chin strap
- Universal attachment slot for visors & earmuffs
- Airborne Linesman model suitable for use in low voltage installations (EN 50365)
- AS/NZS 1801 certified



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HC6MP	Airborne Linesman Unvented Micro Peak	White, Yellow, Orange
HCV6MP	Airborne Vented Micro Peak	



Airbump Lite Bump Caps

- Baseball style bump cap - looks like a normal cap
- Foam padded insert for protection against bumps and scrapes
- High ventilation & air flow
- Washable outer cap
- Complies to EN 812:2012



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HCAB	Airbump Lite Bump Cap Standard Peak	Black	Ea
HCABSP	Airbump Lite Bump Cap Short Peak	Black	Ea

3M PELTOR™

Chainsaw Combination Kit

- Suitable for forestry and timber processing applications
- TA570 vented hard hat: Type 1 ABS - AS/NZS 1801
- X4P3 cap attach earmuffs: Class 5 26dB rating, AS/NZS1270
- V4B polyamide mesh visor for protection against large dust particles - meets the impact requirements of AS/NZS 1337.2 (additional/secondary eye protection should be worn)
- Peaked visor holder



CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCVMK570	TA570 Chainsaw Combination Kit



Tuffmaster 1 Wide Brim Hard Hat

- Unvented style
- 50mm wide brim
- Adjustable headband
- Lightweight shell, ABS Type 1 or polycarbonate Type 2 for high temperatures
- 6-point terylene harness



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HC40	ABS Type 1 Hat	White, Green, Red, Yellow, Orange, Blue
HC44	Polycarbonate Type 2 Hat	White, Green, Red, Orange



Bushfire Helmet

- Approved Type 3 for bushfire/wildfire applications
- Polycarbonate heat and chip resistant material
- Lightweight design
- 6-point nylon webbing headgear
- Includes sweat band, FR neck protector and reflective tape
- Certified to AS/NZS 1801:1997



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HEBHF44	Polycarbonate Type 3 c/w Chin Strap	White, Orange, Yellow
HEBHF44V	Polycarbonate Type 3 c/w Chin Strap/Visor	White



First Base 3 Bump Caps

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Mesh ventilation
- Moisture wicking fabric sweatband
- EN 812 standards compliant



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HCB23CRP	Classic Reduced Peak (55mm Peak)	Black, HI VIS Orange, HI VIS Yellow, Navy	Ea
HCB23CMP	Classic Micro Peak (25mm Peak)	Navy	Ea
HCB23ERP	Elite Reduced Peak (55mm Peak)	Navy/Grey	Ea

HEAD PROTECTION



Hard hat not included

Hard Hat Brim with Neck Flap

- Secures easily to most hard hats
- Wide brim made from durable cotton drill
- UPF 50+



CODE	COLOURS
HCXB174	Khaki, Navy, Orange/Black



Hard hat and earmuffs not included

Ear Muff Brim

- Secures easily to most hard hats
- Allows for most types of hard hat earmuff attachments
- Cotton drill
- UPF 50+
- Available with or without neck flap



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS
HCXB176	Ear Muff Brim without Neck Flap	Khaki, Navy, Silver
HCXB175	Ear Muff Brim with Neck Flap	Grey, Orange/Black



Earmuff Hat

- Sun protection while you're wearing earmuffs
- Extremely durable
- Cotton drill with flexible brim
- UPF 50+
- Wear with or without regular earmuffs (earmuffs not included)



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HS800	Navy, Khaki, Green, Grey	S - 2XL



Earmuff Hat Breeze

- Cotton drill with 9cm flexible brim
- Breathable open mesh gusset
- UPF 50+
- Wear with or without regular earmuffs (earmuffs not included)



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSEBZ	Navy, Khaki, Silver Grey	S - 2XL



Canning Hat Standard



- Made from premium, water resistant canvas with a durable yet soft feel finish
- 9cm brim with brimlock edging
- Built in absorbent brow lining
- UPF 50+

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HS900	Black, Blue, Khaki, Orange, Pink, Sand, Yellow	S - 3XL



Nullarbor Hat Standard



- Cool cotton drill and open cell foam laminate
- Squashable, flexible brim
- Absorbent, soft terry towelling lining
- UPF 50+

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HS300	Navy, Khaki, Black, Green, Grey, Burgundy, Bone, White	S - 3XL



Nullarbor Hat Breeze



- Mesh gusset provides excellent airflow
- Squashable, flexible brim
- Comfortable and cool
- Cotton drill and open cell foam laminate
- Top and brim UPF 50+

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HS400	Navy, Khaki, Black, Green, Grey, White/Green, Bone	S - 3XL



Straw Hat

- Wide brim sun protection
- Green underside
- HI VIS orange band
- Durable and lightweight
- Adjustable toggle strap
- Available in five sizes: S=55cm, M=57cm, L=59cm, XL=61cm, 2XL=63cm



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSB	Orange HI VIS Band	S, M, L, XL, 2XL



Sun Hat

- Wide protective brim
- Polyester/cotton fabric
- Adjustable chin strap
- Available in four sizes: S=55cm, M=57cm, L=59cm, XL=61cm
- UPF 50+



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSCSH	White, Navy, Green	S, M, L, XL



Tammin Hat

- Lightweight, cool and comfortable broad brim hat with long neck flap
- Microfibre fabric
- UPF 50+ head and neck protection
- Soft towelling sweatband
- Can be secured under chin



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSTM	Royal Blue, Forest Green, Stone, White, Navy, HI VIS Orange, HI VIS Yellow	S - 2XL



Hard Hat Flap

- Quick and easy elasticised method to attach to the brim of hard hats
- Lightweight, cool and comfortable micro mesh
- UPF 50+ head and neck protection
- Also available in Fire Retardant



Hard hat not included

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSHHFM	Navy, HI VIS Orange, HI VIS Yellow	One Size



Easy View Net

- Extra long net for use over hard hats, peak caps, broad brim hats etc.
- Provides protection from flies and mosquitoes



Hat not included

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSEVN	Black	One Size



Tasman Hat

- Provides superior sun protection with a wide brim and removable neck flap
- Adjustable chin strap
- UPF 50+ excellent protection
- Fade resistant polyester fabric
- Lightweight, cool and comfortable to wear



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
HSTSPP	Black, Yellow, Navy, Orange, Stone	One Size



Hard Hat Emblems

- Vinyl self sticking material

51mm diameter
(pack of 4)

56mm diameter
(each)



SSD42241



SSD42232



SSD45332



SSD42284



SSD49573



SSD42245



SSD845736



SSD845734



SSD845735



SSD845738



SSD845739



SSD838414



EYE & FACE PROTECTION

APPLICATION

When engineering and administrative controls are unable to remove the potential for eye and/or face injuries, suitable PPE must be worn. This assessment must also apply to passers-by and nearby workers.

RISK ASSESSMENT

When determining a need for eye protection, carry out a risk assessment of the task to ensure that the correct specification for eye protection is chosen. Never assume that the present choice is the right one.

Consider:

- Prescription eyewear for workers with vision weaknesses. Be aware of the risk of reader inserts in standard protective eyewear ie. the capacity to distort walking vision eg. on stairs.
- Low, Medium, High and Extra High (switching work) energy impact risks.
- Chemical, microbiological, hot materials and cryogenic liquids (chin guard attachments are essential for splash risk). LPG re-gassing is a cryogenic liquid eye injury risk.
- Welding operations require careful risk assessment including protection for welder's assistants.
- Laser protection for Classes 3, 3A and 4 must comply with the laser manufacturer's recommendations.
- Provision of emergency eyewash and first aid. Refer to the Health & Hygiene and Site Safety sections of this catalogue.
- Eye Protection Signs conforming to AS 1319:1994 - Safety signs for the occupational environment.

AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 lists four impact ratings. These are Low, Medium, High and Extra High. Impact protection situations are listed in that standard. Extra High Impact rating visors must be used for electrical maintenance - refer page 57.

MARKING OF EYE PROTECTORS

In line with the proposed ISO standard, the following lens markings for Eye Protectors may apply:

TYPE OF LENS	LENS MARKING
Outdoor Use Untinted	"O"
Low Impact	"S" - optional
Medium Impact	"I" or "F"
High Impact	"V" or "B"
Extra High Impact	"A"
Splash Proof	"C" or "3"
Molten Metal	"M" or "9"
High Temperature	"H"

PRESCRIPTION EYE PROTECTION



Amendments to AS/NZS 1337.6 Prescription Eye Protectors against Low and Medium Impact, state that prescription eye protection must be compliant with a standards testing protocol in order to be worn in the workplace. This standard now requires manufacturers of workplace prescription safety eyewear to be licensed.

SAFETY TIPS

- Spectacle arms can compromise hearing protection when ear muffs are worn.
- Eye protection may be compromised by respiratory protection. Check the two together.
- Grinding and cutting protection must include both a high impact face shield AND medium impact safety spectacles.
- Do not allow workers on site with non-compliant eyewear eg. fashion sunglasses.
- Ensure that a welding cover/chipping lens has a suitable impact rating.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1336:2014 Eye and face protection guidelines.

AS/NZS 1337.6:2012 Personal eye protection - Prescription eye protectors against low and medium impact.

AS/NZS 1337.1:2010/Amdt 1:2012 Eye and face protection for occupational applications.

AS/NZS 1338.1:2012 Filters for eye protectors.

SPECTACLES	12
GOGGLES	16
FACE SHIELDS	17
WELDING PROTECTION/ACCESSORIES	18

bolle
SAFETY



Rush+

- Ultra lightweight
- Co-moulded temple tips for superior comfort and grip
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides) as indicated
- Adjustable PVC nose bridge

VSS1662302

Rush+ Seal

- Features an SBR "positive seal" gasket and strap kit to maximise protection in dusty environments



VSC1662301FB

Rush+ Small

- Adopts all the features of the Rush+, just in a smaller fit



VSC1672301

CODE	DESCRIPTION	FRAME	LENS
VSC1662301	Rush+	Red/Black	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF
VSS1662302			Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF
VSM1662310			Bronze PLATINUM AS/AF
VSM1662318			Gradient Bronze AF
VSC1662301FB	Rush+ Seal	Red/Black	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF
VSS1662302FB			Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF
VSC1672301	Rush+ Small	Blue/Black	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF
VSS1672302			Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Rush

- Ultra lightweight
- Adjustable PVC nose bridge
- Co-moulded temple tips for superior comfort and grip
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1652301	Clear AS/AF	VSM1652310	Bronze AS/AF
VSS1652302	Smoke AS/AF		

bolle
SAFETY



Silex/Silex+

- No metal parts
- Co-injected PC/TPR temples
- Soft and pliable 160° FLEX temples
- Ultra sleek sporty styling with panoramic vision
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides) as indicated



CODE	LENS SILEX	CODE	LENS SILEX+
VSCSILEXPSI	Clear AS/AF	VSCSILEXPPSI	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF
VSSSILEXPSF	Smoke AS/AF	VSSSILEXPPSF	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF
VSASILEXPSJ	Amber AS/AF	VSCSILEXCSP	Copper PLATINUM AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Ness/Ness+

- Ultra wrap-around frame
- Panoramic field of vision
- Non-slip nose bridge
- Linear temple design - Ness+ includes co-injected PC/TPR temples
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating - Ness+ **PLATINUM** coating (both sides) as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSCNESSPSI	Clear AS/AF	VSCNESSPPSI	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF
VSSNESSPSF	Smoke AS/AF	VSSNESSPPSF	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF
		VSCNESSPCSP	Copper PLATINUM AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Prism

- Ultra lightweight frame
- All polycarbonate frame with no metal parts
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1614401	Clear AS/AF	VSM1614403	Silver Flash AS
VSS1614402	Smoke AS/AF	VSBS1614404	Bronze AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Blade

- Lightweight, all polycarbonate frame
- High contour 10 base curve lens
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1668201	Clear AS/AF	VSS1668202	Smoke AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Ultim8

- PC/TPR pivoting temples
- TPR waterproof foam
- Adjustable and removable strap
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides)



CODE	LENS
VSCULTIPSI	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF

bolle
SAFETY



Baxter

- Wrap-around frame
- Removable gasket & strap
- Protection against sprays of solids, liquids and dusts (no chemical rating)
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog coating (both sides) as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1678101	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	VSC1678118	Copper PLATINUM AS/AF
VSS1678102	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF		



Tryon

- Ultra wrap-around frame with sports styling
- Adjustable non-slip bridge
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides) as indicated
- PC/TPR co-injected temples



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSCTRYOPSI	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	VSCTRYOCSP	Copper PLATINUM AS/AF
VSSTRYOPSF	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF	VSMTRYOFASH	Blue Flash AS



Tryon OTG

- Premium over-the-glasses frame
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides)
- PC/TPR adjustable co-injected temples
- Flexible upper forehead protection (TPR)



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSCTRYOTGSI	OTG Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	VSSTRYOTGPSF	OTG Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF



Hurricane

- Dual lens spectacle lightweight hydrated nylon frame in black velvet finish
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1662201	Clear AS/AF	VSM1662204	Blue Flash AS
VSS1662202	Smoke AS/AF	VSP1662215	Green Polarised AS



Prowler

- Black, high gloss frame with superior strength & flexibility
- Co-moulded temple arms
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1626401	Clear AS/AF	VSM1626403	Silver Flash AS
VSS1626402	Smoke AS/AF	VSM1626404	Cobalt Flash AS



Komet

- No metal parts
- Ergonomical flat temples
- Polycarbonate wraparound frame
- Environmentally friendly molding
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated

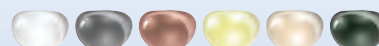


CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSPSSKOME408	Smoke AS/AF	VSPSSKOMEPO1	Smoke Polarised AS
VSSRPSKOMEF06	Fire Flash AS		



Contour/Contour Metal

- High gloss, dark gunmetal frame
- Comfort nose pads & temple tips
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides) as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1615501	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	VSP1652107	Grey Polarised AS
VSS1615502	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF	VSCCONTMPSI	Clear Metal AS/AF
VS1615505	Quartz PLATINUM AS/AF	VSSCONTMPSF	Smoke Metal AS/AF
VSA1615503	Amber PLATINUM AS/AF	VSMCONTMESP	Copper Flash Metal AS
VSM1615504	Copper Flash AF		



Silium+

- Ultra lightweight frame
- Straight, highly flexible ergonomic temples
- Non-slip adjustable nose bridge
- **PLATINUM** anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating (both sides)



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC1676101	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	VSC1676118	Copper PLATINUM AS/AF
VSS1676102	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF		



Hustler

- Black, high gloss frame
- Rubber nose pads and EVA temple tip inserts
- Provides true colour definition while fighting harsh glare - 99.9% UV protection
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSS1652602	Smoke AS/AF	VSP1652618	Cobalt Flash Polarised AS/AF
VSP1652607	Grey/Green Polarised AS		



Voodoo

- Translucent polycarbonate frame
- Rubber nose pads and EVA temple tip inserts
- Distortion free lens
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSS1652702	Smoke AS/AF	VSP1652707	Grey/Green Polarised AS
VS1652705	Brown AS/AF	VSP1652719	Brown Polarised AS



Frontside

- AQUASHIELD Permanent Hydrophilic anti-fog lens
- Extremely comfortable
- Highly flexible - can bend under pressure for resilience to damage
- Clear side shield for increased lateral eye protection
- Low profile arms
- 100% UV protection (tinted lens)



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC6500	Clear Lens, Clear Frame AF	VSS6502BK	Smoke Lens, Black Frame AF
VSS6502	Smoke Lens, Clear Frame AF		



Proteus 4

- AquaShield Hardened Anti-Fog Technology
- Low profile arm
- 100% UV protection
- Anti-scratch coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC9300	Clear HC	VS9309	Light Brown
VSS9302	Smoke HC		



Cirrus

- Super flexible with ergonomic lens design
- Co-injected arms for soft temple tips and ultimate comfort
- Anti-fog and anti-scratch lens

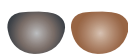


CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC9180	Clear HC/AF	VSS9182	Smoke HC/AF
VSC9188	Indoor/Outdoor HC/AF	VSA9185	Amber HC/AF



Surge

- Polycarbonate lens
- 99% UV protection
- Adjustable nose piece and soft tip arms for comfort
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSP2212	Smoke Polarised HC/AF	VSP2219	Brown Polarised HC/AF



Visitors Economy Safety Glasses

- One-piece lens provides unobstructed 180° view
- Deep frame design for use with prescription glasses

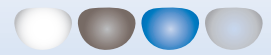


CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC160	Clear	VSS161	Smoke



Harpoon 261

- Polycarbonate one-piece lens
- Nylon side arms with soft, comfortable, flexible temple ends
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC261	Clear HC	VSC261AF	Clear HC/AF
VSS261	Smoke HC	VSS261AF	Smoke HC/AF
VSM261:BL	Blue Mirror HC	VSM261:SL	Silver Mirror HC



Vortex

- Lightweight one-piece polycarbonate lens
- Wrap-around styling
- Frosted arms and nose bridge
- Anti-fog/anti-scratch lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC212	Clear HC	VSC212AF	Clear HC/AF
VSS212	Smoke HC	VSS212AF	Smoke HC/AF



Citron 296

- One-piece lens
- Sleek wrap-around design
- Flexible rubber nose pads
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC296	Clear HC	VSC296AF	Clear HC/AF
VSS296	Smoke HC	VSS296AF	Smoke HC/AF



Seal 125

- Lightweight design
- Detachable foam insert
- Angle adjustable sidearms
- Includes pop-in strap accessory
- Anti-scratch, hard coat lens coating



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC125	Clear HC/AF	VSS125	Smoke HC/AF



Reader 101

- Two-piece bifocal lens
- Rubber insert temple ends
- Also available in smoke, silver mirror and plano options

*Note: Reader 101 is not certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VSC101R:1.5	1.5 Mag Clear HC	VSC101R:2.5	2.5 Mag Clear HC
VSC101R:2.0	2.0 Mag Clear HC	VSC101R:3.0	3.0 Mag Clear HC

PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR safety eyewear is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

HC = Hard Coat (Anti-Scratch)
AF = Anti-Fog

VISIONSAFE safety eyewear is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection*

3M

SecureFit 100

- Sleek, sporty design with contemporary lens shape
- Flexible slotted rib temples self-adjust to head size
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSCSF101	Clear HC/AF
VSSSF101	Clear HC
VSSSF102	Grey HC/AF

CODE	LENS
VSASF103	Amber HC/AF
VSSSF107	Indoor/Outdoor Grey HC/AF

3M

SecureFit 500

- Sleek, sporty design with contemporary lens shape
- Flexible slotted rib temples self-adjust to head size
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog/3M™ Scotchgard™ Protector lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSCSF501	Clear HC/AF
VSCSF501SF	Clear Scotchgard HC/AF
VSGSF502	Grey Scotchgard HC/AF

CODE	LENS
VSASF503	Amber Scotchgard HC/AF
VSSSF507	Indoor/Outdoor Grey Scotchgard HC/AF

3M

Buster

- 100% UV protection
- Wrap-around sports style
- Co-moulded temple arms
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC101	Clear HC/AF
VSS101	Smoke HC

CODE	LENS
VSA101	Amber HC/AF
VSM101	Blue Mirror HC

3M

Bark Hut

- Smooth rubberised frame
- Soft fit facial feel
- Options include clip-on/off dust guard
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS
VSS007	Smoke HC/AF
VSS007DG	Smoke HC/AF Dustguard

CODE	LENS
VSP007	Smoke Polarised HC/AF

3M

Ecko

- Ultra lightweight design
- 100% UV protection
- Wrap-around polycarbonate frame
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC170	Clear HC/AF
VSS170	Smoke HC

CODE	LENS
VSM170	Clear Mirror HC

Honeywell

Hypershock

- Lightweight, wrap-around frame provides increased side protection
- Streamlined padded temples and a moulded nosepiece for a secure, comfortable fit
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC1024851	Clear AF
VSC1024852	Clear HC
VS1024853	Expresso AF

CODE	LENS
VS1024854	Expresso HC
VSP1024856	Expresso Polarised HC
VSP1024858	Black Polarised HC

Honeywell

A700

- Sports style wrap-around design
- Nine base polycarbonate lens
- Soft temple tip pads
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC1015360	Clear AF
VSS1015351	Grey AF

CODE	LENS
VSA1015441	Amber HC
VSM1015442	Light Brown Mirror AF

Honeywell

Pinnacle

- Soft temple tips provide a comfortable fit for all day wear
- 100% dielectric with no metal parts
- Anti-fog/anti-scratch lens coating



CODE	LENS
VSC1037540	Clear HC/AF
VSS1037542	Grey HC/AF

CODE	LENS
VSA1037544	Amber HC/AF
VSX1037541	Positive Seal Foam Gasket

Honeywell

Chill

- Lightweight design
- Flexible temples
- Comfort moulded nosepiece
- Wrap-around nine base
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC200XV	Clear HC
VSS201XV	Grey HC

CODE	LENS
VSC205XV	Clear AF
VSS206XV	Grey AF

Honeywell

Fuse

- Lightweight gunmetal frame
- Adjustable nose pads
- Adjustable break-away FlexiCord
- Anti-scratch lens coating as indicated



CODE	LENS
VSC50800	Clear HC
VSS50801	Smoke HC

CODE	LENS
VSM50804	Silver Mirror

3M safety eyewear is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

HC = Hard Coat (Anti-Scratch)
AF = Anti-Fog

HONEYWELL safety eyewear is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection



Blast Goggle

- Low profile PVC frame
- Vent options
- Polycarbonate lens with anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating
- Can be worn over spectacles and disposable respirators
- Close-cell foam seal for dust protection



VGX1669203

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGC1669101	Clear/Top Vent Closed AS/AF	Ea
VGC1669201	Clear/Indirect Vents AS/AF	Ea
VGC1669203	Clear/Indirect Vents c/w Mouth Guard AS/AF	Ea
VGX1669204	Mouth Guard	Ea



Pilot 2 Goggle

- Ventilated frame
- Fits over prescription glasses
- PLATINUM anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGC1679110	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF	Ea
VGS1679112	Smoke PLATINUM AS/AF	Ea



Atom Goggle

- Comfortable, compact and lightweight TPR frame
- Fits over prescription spectacles
- PLATINUM anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS/FRAME	UOM
VGC1652801	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF Indirect Vents Top/Bottom	Ea
VGC1652821	Clear PLATINUM AS/AF Top Vents Closed	Ea



Flex 440 Goggle

- Fully flexible twin lens frame with side vents & soft foam seal
- Wide fit adjustable headband
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGC440	Clear HC/AF	Ea
VGS440	Smoke HC/AF	Ea



Vadar Goggle/Mask Combo

- Wide peripheral vision and face coverage
- Anti-fog lens
- Multiple vents for increased airflow and minimal lens fogging
- Goggle and face shield can detach
- Liquid splash protection
- Medium impact rated
- 99.9% UV protection for outdoor use



VGC5000

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGC5000	Clear AF	Ea
VGS5002	Smoke AF	Ea



Inferno FR Goggle

- Medium impact
- 99.9% UV protection
- Foam bound, wide head strap & closed vents enhances user comfort



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGX6FR0	Inferno Fire Retardant AF/HC Foam Bound Indirect Vents	Ea



GoggleGear™ 500 Series Goggle

- Low profile design
- Indirect ventilation
- Medium impact polycarbonate lens with 3M™ Scotchgard™ Anti-fog Technology
- Adjustable neoprene head strap
- Prescription lens insert available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGC501	Clear AF	Ea



Jade Maxx 353 Goggle

- Frame designed for comfortable use with prescription glasses
- Vented PVC frame
- Optically correct polycarbonate lens
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coating



CODE	LENS	CODE	LENS
VGC353F	Clear Foam Bound AS/AF	VGC353P	Clear AS/AF
VGS353F	Smoke Foam Bound AS/AF	VGS353P	Smoke AS/AF

All safety eyewear on this page is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection

HC = Hard Coat
AS = Anti-Scratch
AF = Anti-Fog

All safety eyewear on this page is certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection



Face Shield System

- High impact browguard
- Friction pivoting system for lifting and lowering
- Ratchet adjustable headband
- 1mm polycarbonate high impact visor
- Range of alternative visors to suit most applications
- AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 High Impact



VF105

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VF105	Face Shield c/w Clear P/C Visor 200mm x 300mm	Ea
VB997	Browguard	Ea
VVC848	Clear 1mm Visor Bound 200mm x 300mm	Ea



Polycarbonate High Impact Visors

- 1mm bound or unbound
- Safe operating temperature 105° C
- Resistance to water based liquids
- AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 High Impact & Splash



VVC730

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VVC848	Clear 1mm Visor Bound 200mm D x 300mm W	Ea
VVC730	Clear 1mm Visor Unbound 200mm D x 385mm W Flared	Ea
VVC501	Clear 1mm Visor Unbound 230mm D x 400mm W Chinguard	Ea



Thermotuff+ Heat/Chemical/High Impact Visors

- 1mm bound Thermotuff+
- Safe operating temperature 125° C
- Protection against harsh chemicals & splash
- AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 High Impact & Splash & Molten Metal



VVC875

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VVC875	1mm Visor Bound 200mm x 300mm	Ea
VVC876	1mm Visor Bound 200mm x 400mm Flared	Ea
VVC882	1mm Visor Unbound 250mm x 400mm Flared	Ea



Mesh Visors

- Metal mesh visors approved for protection against high levels of radiant heat
- Nylon (Forestry) mesh approved for protection against large dust particles and abrasion
- Low impact protection only: additional eye protection should be worn



VVM602B

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VVM602B	Brass Mesh 200mm x 300mm	Ea
VVM820	Aluminium Mesh 150mm x 385mm	Ea



Face Shield System

- Lightweight, ratchet adjustable browguard made from durable polyethylene
- Cotton sweat band
- QuickLock clips for quick and easy visor replacement
- Anti-fog polycarbonate visor
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 Extra High Impact



VF900

VB900 BROWGUARD ONLY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VF900	Face Shield c/w Clear P/C Visor 405mm x 205mm	Ea
VB900	Browguard	Ea

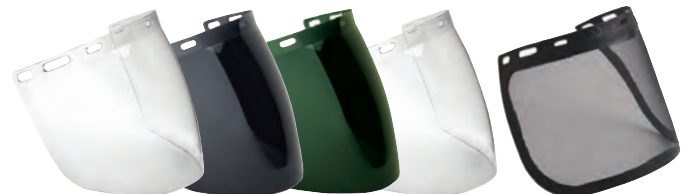


Visor Range

- Anti-fog polycarbonate as indicated
- Clear/smoke with 99.9% UV protection
- Certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Extra High Impact



VVC900CG



VVC900

VS900

VW900

VVC900E

VVM900

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VVC900	Clear Visor P/C - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VS900	Visor Smoke P/C - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VW900	Visor Green Shade 5 - 205mm x 450mm - Anti-fog	Ea
VVC900E	Visor Clear - 205mm x 450mm - Non Anti-fog	Ea
VVM900	Visor Mesh Stainless Steel 390mm x 197mm	Ea
VVC900CG	Visor Clear P/C Chinguard - 410mm x 260mm - Anti-fog	Ea



Sphere Face Shield System

- Ultra wrap-around fit
- Adjustable headgear
- Tilting polycarbonate shield - 205mm x 394mm
- Splash protection
- High impact to AS/NZS 1337.1 2010



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VF1652501	Clear Face Shield	Ea
VVC1652513	Clear Visor	Ea
VFX1652525	Headgear Replacement	Ea



Welder's Face Shield

- High Impact gloss browguard
- Heat resistant Thermotuff+ shade 5 visor
- Browguard and visor sold separately
- AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VB997	Browguard	Ea
VVW901	Green Shade 5 Visor 200mm x 300mm	Ea



Tracker 2 Welder's Spectacle

- Rubberised eye seal
- Adjustable head strap
- Protects from UV and infrared radiation for total eye protection
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog lens coatings
- Available in two shades
- AS/NZS 1337.1:2010 for Medium Impact Protection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENS COLOUR	UOM
VSW1652016	Tracker 2 Spectacle	Shade 3 HC/AF	Ea
VSW1652017	Tracker 2 Spectacle	Shade 5 HC/AF	Ea



VOLT Welding Helmet



- Adjustable sensitivity of the return to a clear state
- Ergonomic shape-memory headband
- Delay and sensitivity adjustment
- Suitable for welding MIG/MAG, TIG and Grinding
- EN166 - EN175 - EN379

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VVWOLTV	Auto Darkening Welding Helmet Volt 4 Sensor Shade 9-13



FLASH Welding Helmet



- XXL 98 x 87mm field of vision
- Maximum optical quality
- Ergonomic shape-memory headband
- Low battery signal & changeable battery
- Suitable for all welding works
- Resistant to extreme heat: -10° + 60°
- EN166 - EN175 - EN379

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VWFLASHV	Auto Darkening Welding Helmet Flash 4 Sensor Shade 5-8/9-13



FUSION+ Welding Helmet



- 100 x 53mm field of vision
- Fantastic optical performance
- Ergonomic shape-memory headband
- Low battery signal & changeable battery
- Suitable for all welding works
- EN166 - EN175 - EN379

CODE	DESCRIPTION
VW1680001	Auto Darkening Welding Helmet Fusion+ 4 Sensor Shade 5-8/9-13



Cleaning Solutions & Accessories



Dry Cleaning Tissues Pack



Reusable Cleaning Station



Lens Cleaner Spray



Pre-moistened Cleaning Wipes



Spectacle Case



Universal Spectacle Strap

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VSXTACMPCT	Multi-function Dry Cleaning Tissues Pack	Box/200
VXSPACD500	Plastic Cleaning Station c/w 500ml Lens Cleaner Spray and 2 x 200 Tissues	Ea
VXSPACS250	Lens Cleaner Spray 250ml	Ea

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VXSPACW100	Pre-moistened Cleaning Wipes Dispenser	Box/100
VXSPETUIB	"Banana" Spectacle Case with Belt Clip & Loop	Ea
VXSCUNIS	Adjustable Spectacle Strap (Rush+/Tryon/Ultim8/Ness/Ness+)	Ea



Cleaning Solutions & Accessories

Spectacle Pouch

- Made from microfabric
- Protects eyewear and doubles as a lens cleaner



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VXSPSP	Microfabric Spectacle Pouch with Drawstring	Ea

Cleaning Wipes Anti-fog

- Individually packed pre-moistened lens towelette
- Provides an anti-fog coating
- Anti-bacterial



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VXSWAF100	Anti-fog Lens Clean Wipes Alcohol Free	Box/100



HEARING PROTECTION

APPLICATION

When higher ranking noise control measures are unable to reduce the exposure to noise **to or below the National Standard** (www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au), employees should be supplied with, and be trained on, the wearing and maintenance of effective personal hearing protectors.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The risk of over-exposure of workers to noise in a workplace must be assessed by conducting a **noise survey**. The purpose of a survey is to identify all work areas and work practices likely to expose workers to noise above the national 8 hour day standard (presently 85dB(A)) and must include work hour calculations if work hours exceed 8. The survey must also explain and record noise dose and identify peak noises.

A noise survey should audit the effectiveness of any existing measures and include recommendations that direct employers to measures that will reduce noise. Employers are required to provide appropriate PPE and train employees in the use and maintenance of personal hearing protectors.

When selecting hearing protectors the following must be considered:

- Weight and clamping force (for earmuffs) - refer to our quick reference guide on page 26.
- Suitability of protection for use and fit with other PPE such as helmets, spectacles, respirators etc.
- The inherent problems of comfort and supervising compliance.
- The interference of fit when wearing head clothing like hair nets, hoodies and beanies.

CLASSIFICATION TABLE

Hearing protectors are grouped into five classes that range from class 1 to class 5 based upon Australian Standards governed testing (Specified SLC 80, dB) as shown below:

SPECIFIED SLC80 FOR DETERMINATION OF CLASS		
Class	Specified SLC80, dB(A)	Effective Noise Range
1	10 - 13	90dB(A)
2	14 - 17	95dB(A)
3	18 - 21	100dB(A)
4	22 - 25	105dB(A)
5	26 or greater	110dB(A)



SLC80 (Sound Level Conversion) is a single number rating commonly used in Australia and New Zealand to compare the acoustic performance of hearing protectors. The subscript '80' indicates that in well-managed hearing protector programmes, the protection provided is expected to equal or exceed the SLC80 in 80% of protector-wearer noise spectrum combinations.

USEFUL REFERENCES

- AS/NZS 1269.0:2005 Part 0** Occupational noise management - Overview and general requirements.
- AS/NZS 1269.3:2005** Occupational noise management - hearing protector programme.

SAFETY TIPS

- Over-protection may cause wearers to remove hearing protection to communicate or miss warning sounds.
- Safety spectacle side arms and certain hair styles may affect the air seal of an earmuff.
- Replacement hygiene kits (ear cushions and foam inserts) will help maintain earmuff performance.
- Using earplugs in addition to earmuffs may add up to 3 decibels to the earmuff rating.
- Exposure to noise combined with certain chemicals absorbed into the blood stream will cause an ototoxic effect, accelerating noise induced hearing loss - wear protective gloves.
- Define extensive noise areas with appropriate signage

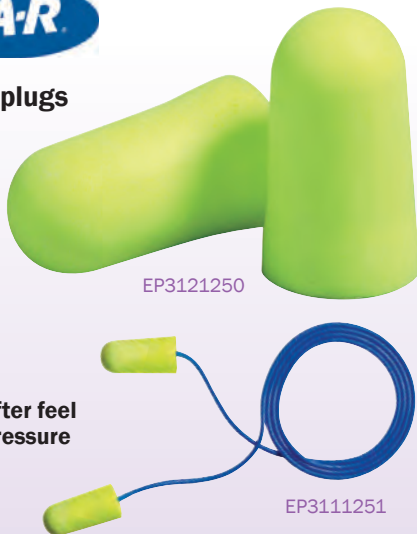
All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

EARPLUGS	20
EARMUFFS	22
ELECTRONIC/SPECIALTY MUFFS	23, 25
QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE	26



E-A-Rsoft™ Neon Earplugs

- Smooth texture, tapered shape
- Single use
- Easy to roll down for quick and easy insertion
- Neon colour for compliance sighting
- Sizes available
- Extra soft foam for softer feel and lower ear canal pressure
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121250	Neon Regular Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP3111251	Neon Regular Corded CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Box/200Pr



E-A-R™ One Touch™ Earplug Dispenser

- Accurately dispenses one earplug at a time
- Suitable for indoors and outdoors
- Free-standing or wall mounted



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPD3910000	One-Touch Pro Dispenser (Earplugs not included)	Ea
EP3911004	Dispenser Refill Neon Reg. CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Box/500Pr



E-A-R™ Express™ Pod Earplugs

- Unique pod design with soft, flexible grip for easy and hygienic insertion
- Push-in fit, no roll-down required
- Reusable, washable, no sizing
- Corded and uncorded styles

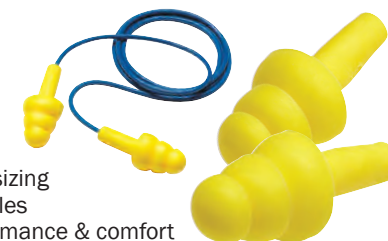


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3213200	Express Uncorded CL3 - SLC80 19dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EP3212115	Express Corded CL3 - SLC80 19dB(A)	Box/100Pr



E-A-R™ UltraFit™ Reusable Earplugs

- Pre-moulded soft plastic
- Reusable, washable, no sizing
- Corded and uncorded styles
- Triple flange tip for performance & comfort

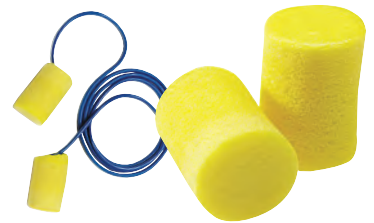


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3404001	UltraFit Uncorded c/w Case CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	Box/50Pr
EP3404002	UltraFit Corded c/w Case CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	Box/50Pr
EP3404004	UltraFit Corded CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	Box/100Pr



E-A-R™ Classic™ Earplugs

- Soft, energy absorbing foam
- Non-irritating
- Moisture resistant
- Flame resistant
- Corded and uncorded styles

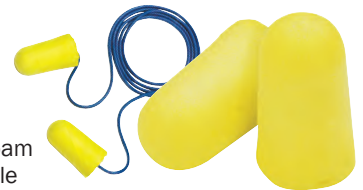


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121201	Classic Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP3111101	Classic Corded CL3 - SLC80 21dB(A)	Box/200Pr



E-A-Rsoft™ TaperFit™ II Earplugs

- Non-irritating polyurethane foam
- Single use, 'plus' size available
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and secure fit
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121219	TaperFit II Regular Uncorded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP3121221	TaperFit II Plus Uncorded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP3121224	TaperFit II Plus Corded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/200Pr



E-A-Rsoft™ SuperFit™ Earplugs

- Soft foam with red line to indicate best fit
- Smooth texture tapered shape
- Single use, large size available
- Corded and uncorded styles

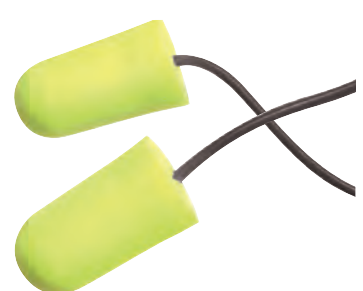


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3121256	Superfit Regular Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP3121254	Superfit Regular Corded CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	Box/200Pr



E-A-Rsoft™ Metal Detectable Earplugs

- Soft foam for all day comfort
- Metal detectable
- Breakaway cord
- Single use, regular sizing



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP3114106	Metal Detectable Corded CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Box/200Pr



Skull Screws™ Ear Plugs

- Push-to-fit design for easy and hygienic fitting
- Tough look of threaded metal, but feel of soft foam
- Corded and uncorded styles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP1300	Skull Screws Uncorded CL5 - 26dB(A)	Box/120Pr
EP1301	Skull Screws Corded CL5 - 26dB(A)	Box/120Pr

3M™ E-A-R™ earplugs are certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002

Honeywell Max® Polyurethane Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Bell shaped polyurethane foam for maximum comfort
- Smooth, soil resistant skin prevents dirt build-up
- Contoured for easy insertion



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPMAX1	Max Uncorded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EPMAX30	Max Corded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPC400MAX1	Max Uncorded Refill Canister	Canister/400Pr

Honeywell Max Lite® Polyurethane Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Contoured T-shape for easy handling and fit: ideal for people with smaller ear canals
- Low pressure PU foam
- Smooth, soil resistant skin

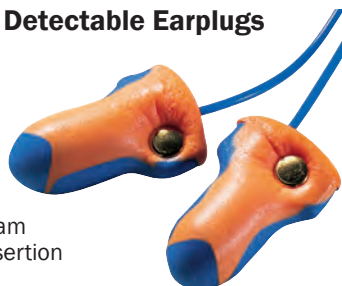


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLPF1	Max Lite Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EPLPF30	Max Lite Corded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPC400LPF1	Max Lite Uncorded Refill Canister	Canister/400Pr

Honeywell Laser Trak® Detectable Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Single use earplug
- Metalised polycord
- Non-ferrous metal grommet
- Visual and metal detectability
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam
- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLT30	Laser Trak Corded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/100Pr

Honeywell Earplug Dispenser & Kits

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Mount dispenser on a wall or place freestanding on a tabletop for instant access
- Simply twist the knob to dispense one earplug at a time, saving expenses and eliminating package waste
- Built in anti-microbial properties
- Catch basin prevents earplugs from falling onto the ground
- Refill canisters contain 400 pairs of earplugs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPD400	HL400 Earplug Dispenser Unit Plastic Base (Earplugs not included)	Ea
EPDK400MAX1	Earplug Dispenser Kit - HL400 c/w MAX Plugs	Ea

Honeywell Laser Lite® Foam Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Contoured T-shape for easy insertion and fit
- Vibrant colours for high visibility
- Smooth, soil resistant skin
- Self-adjusting polyurethane foam expands to fit

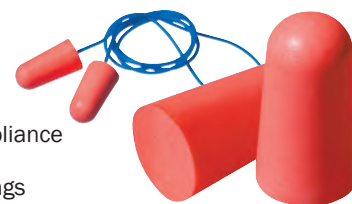


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPLL1	Laser Lite Uncorded Plug CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EPLL30	Laser Lite Corded Plug CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPC400LL1	Laser Lite Uncorded Refill Canister	Canister/400Pr

Honeywell X-treme® Tapered Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Smooth tapered shape for easy insertion
- Brightly coloured, offering high visibility for worker compliance
- Polyurethane foam for comfort and high SLC80 ratings



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPXTR1	X-treme Uncorded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EPXTR30	X-treme Corded CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPC400XTR1	X-treme Uncorded Refill Canister	Canister/400Pr

Honeywell AirSoft® Reusable Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Advanced air pocket design features internal noise blocking fins
- Rounded four flange profile
- Firm stem facilitates easy insertion and removal
- Supplied with storage case



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPAS1	AirSoft Uncorded c/w Case CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/50Pr
EPAS30R	AirSoft Corded c/w Case CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Box/50Pr



EPC400MAX1



EPC400LL1



EPC400LPF1



EPC400XTR1

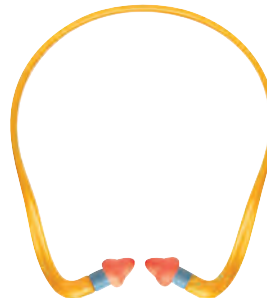


EPDK400MAX1

Honeywell Quiet® Banded Aural Earplugs

HOWARD LEIGHT

- Patented band design prevents ear pods from touching contaminated surfaces
- Ergonomic pod design for maximum protection
- Replaceable PVC foam pods
- Lightweight & portable - designed for intermittent noise hazards



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPQB2	QB2 Quiet Band CL3 - SLC80 21dB(A)	Ea
EPXQB2	QB2 Replacement Pods	Box/50Pr

HOWARD LEIGHT earplugs are certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002



EP267HPF510V

PowerSoft™ Mega T-Fit™ Earplugs

- Innovative T-shape makes fitting and removal simple
- PowerSoft™ foam technology for comfort and a consistent, uniform fit
- Smooth surface layer reduces contamination
- Corded and uncorded styles
- Dispenser holds 500 pairs - dispenses one pair at a time



EP264HPF510C

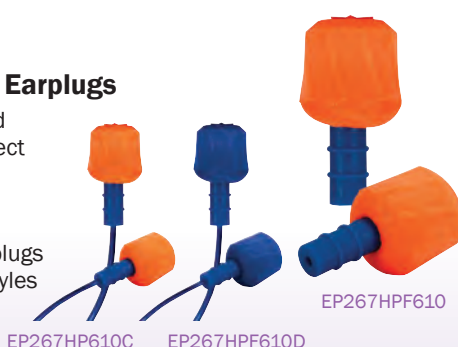
EPDS500A

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP267HPF510	PowerSoft Mega T-Fit Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP264HPF510C	PowerSoft Mega T-Fit Corded CL4 - SLC80 22dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPDS500A	PowerSoft Dispenser (Earplugs not included)	Ea
EP267HPF5101	PowerSoft Dispenser Refill CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	Box/250Pr



PowerSoft™ EZ-Twist Earplugs

- PowerSoft™ Foam Hybrid Plug technology for perfect fit, high protection and maximum comfort
- Just Insert & Twist! - The fastest fitting foam ear plugs
- Corded and uncorded styles
- Metal detectable style also available



EP267HP610C

EP267HPF610D

EP267HPF610

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EP267HPF610	PowerSoft EZ-Twist Uncorded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EP267HP610C	PowerSoft EZ-Twist Corded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EP267HPF610D	PowerSoft EZ-Twist Metal Detectable Corded CL4 - SLC80 25dB(A)	Box/100Pr



ProBullet™ Disposable Earplugs

- Brightly coloured HI VIS PU foam - bullet shape
- Single use disposable
- Suitable for noise levels to 110dB(A)
- Corded and uncorded styles
- Dispenser available



EPOU

EPOC

EPDS500A

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPOU	ProBullet Uncorded CL5 - SLC80 27dB(A)	Box/200Pr
EPOC	ProBullet Corded CL5 - SLC80 27dB(A)	Box/100Pr
EPDS500R	ProBullet Uncorded Dispenser Refill	Bag/500Pr
EPOU50	ProBullet Uncorded Dispenser Trade Pack	Pack/50Pr
EPDS500A	ProBullet Dispenser (Earplugs not included)	Ea



ProSil™ Reusable Earplugs

- Corded or uncorded styles
- 3-flange design for fit and performance
- Reusable silicone material
- Resealable plastic case



EPSU

EPSC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EPSU	ProSil Uncorded CL3 - SLC80 18dB(A)	Pair
EPSC	ProSil Corded CL3 - SLC80 18 dB(A)	Pair



Python® Slimline HI VIS Earmuff Range

- High performance hearing protection
- Steel wire headband for strength and durability
- Lightweight earcup with high quality ear cushions
- Padded foam headband



EMPYTS



ECPYTS



EMPYTNB

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMPYTS	Python Slimline HI VIS Headband CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	Ea
EMPYTNB	Python Slimline HI VIS Neckband CL4 - 23dB(A)	Ea
ECPYTS	Python Slimline HI VIS Cap Attachable CL5 - 31dB(A)	Ea
EMZHKPYT	Hygiene Kit	Ea



Viper® Universal Earmuff Range

- General purpose with three-position cushioned headband
- Solid, lightweight earcup construction
- Low clamping force to minimise pressure
- Cap attachable option



ECVIP

EMVIP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMVIP	Viper Headband CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Ea
ECVIP	Viper Cap Attachable CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Ea
EMZHKVIP	Hygiene Kit	Ea



Adder Earmuff System

- Versatile earmuff system
- High performance wire headband earmuff
- Browguard protection
- Mesh or polycarbonate visor options



VFEADDM

VFEADDCE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMADD	Adder Headband Earmuff - CL5 - SLC80 32dB(A)	Ea
VFEADDM	Adder Faceshield Earmuff Kit c/w Mesh Visor	Ea
VFEADDCE	Adder Faceshield Earmuff Kit c/w Polycarbonate Clear Visor	Ea



Folding Earmuff

- Lightweight and robust earmuff in HI VIS yellow or red
- Folds to palm size for easy carriage and to keep clean
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
EMPS41	Folding Earmuff CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	HI VIS Yellow	Ea
EMPW41	Folding Earmuff CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	Red	Ea



VeriShield™ 100 Series Earmuffs

- Designed to provide optimum comfort over long periods of use
- Large dimension range to fit a wide range of head sizes
- Wide cup opening - ideal for workers with larger ears, or who wear hearing aids
- Steel wire construction with padded headband and precision micro adjustments
- ABS moulded with internal baffle design for lighter weight, patent pending
- Unique memory foam ear cushions for greater comfort and attenuation
- Air Flow Control technology for optimum attenuation across all frequencies



EM120



EM120FHV

EM120H

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EM120	VeriShield VS120 Headband CL5 - 30dB(A)	Ea
EM120FHV	VeriShield VS120 Headband/Folding HV CL5 - 31dB(A)	Ea
EM120F	VeriShield VS120 Headband/Folding CL5 - 31dB(A)	Ea
EM120N	VeriShield VS120 Neckband CL5 - 27dB(A)	Ea
EC120H	VeriShield VS120 Cap Attachable CL5 - 28dB(A)	Ea
EMZHK12HK	VeriShield Hygiene Kit for VS120 Series	Ea



Impact Sport Earmuff

- Built-in directional microphones
- Amplifies low-level sound safely to 82dB
- Sleek low profile design
- Up to 350 hours battery life
- Automatic 4-hour shut-off
- AUX input



EMS1013530

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
EMS1013530	Impact Sports Earmuff CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	Green	Ea
EMS1030942	Impact Sports Earmuff CL4 - SLC80 24dB(A)	Black	Ea



SYNC® Electro FM Earmuffs

- 10 pre-set channels
- Combines passive hearing with sound amplification and FM radio (separate controls for sound amplification and radio volume)
- Enhances ambient sound to 85dB(A)
- Batteries included



EMS1030333

EMS1030334

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS1030333	SYNC Electro FM Radio Headband Earmuff CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Ea
EMS1030334	SYNC Electro FM Radio Cap Attach Earmuff CL4 - SLC80 23dB(A)	Ea



Sync® Wireless Earmuff with Bluetooth®

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Answer calls or stream information via mobile phone
- Robust boom microphone
- Lithium Ion battery 16+ hours
- Includes USB cord and wall charger



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS1053017	Sync Wireless Headband CL5 - SLC80 31dB(A)	Ea



SYNC® Digital AM/FM Radio Stereo Earmuff

- 10 pre-set channels
- Digital tuning with LCD display
- AUX input to connect to MP3
- Includes 3.5mm cable
- Radio volume does not exceed 82dB(A)
- HI VIS colour for extra visibility
- Batteries included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
EMS1030332	SYNC AM/FM Radio Headband Earmuff CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Ea

3M PELTOR™

Premium Earmuff X4 and X5 Series

- Lightweight, low profile earmuffs designed for protection against low level industrial noise and other loud sounds
- Electrically insulated wire headband
- Wide, soft foam cushions

EMX4A



EMX5B



ECX4P



EMX5A

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMX4A	Peltor X4A Headband CL5 - SLC80 31dB
EMX5A	Peltor X5A Headband CL5 - SLC80 35dB
ECX4P	Peltor X4P Cap Attach (X4P3G/E) CL5 - SLC80 26dB
ECX5P	Peltor X5P Cap Attach (X5P3G/E) CL5 - SLC80 31dB
EMX4B	Peltor X4B Neckband CL5 - SLC80 31dB
EMX5B	Peltor X5B Neckband CL5 - SLC80 34dB

3M PELTOR™

Optime™ II Earmuff Series H520

- Designed to provide moderate to high level of attenuation for protection in environments with substantial noise
- Modern, stylish slimline cup design
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Soft, wide, foam filled cushions to help reduce pressure around the ears
- Unique low profile stainless steel headband design helps maintain constant pressure
- Space inside cup reduces moisture and heat build-up

EMH520A



EMH520FHV



EMH520F



ECH520P



EMH520B

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMH520A	Peltor Optime II H520A Headband CL5 - SLC80 32dB
ECH520P	Peltor Optime II H520P Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 29dB
EMH520B	Peltor Optime II H520B Neckband CL5 - SLC80 27dB
EMH520F	Peltor Optime II H520F Folding CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMH520FHV	Peltor Optime II H520FHV Folding HI VIS CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMZHY7	Hygiene Kit

3M™ PELTOR™ earmuffs are certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002

3M PELTOR™

Optime™ I Earmuff Series H510

- For use in environments with moderate industrial noise
- Low profile, lightweight design
- Stainless steel headband
- Soft, wide, foam filled cushions

EMH510A



EMH510F



ECH510P



EMH510B

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMH510A	Peltor Optime I H510A Headband CL5 - SLC80 28dB
EMH510F	Peltor Optime I H510F Folding CL5 - SLC80 28dB
ECH510P	Peltor Optime I H510P Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 26dB
EMH510B	Peltor Optime I H510B Neckband CL4 - SLC80 25dB
EMZHYX1	Hygiene Kit

3M PELTOR™

Optime™ III Earmuff Series H540

- High performance hearing protector for use in high noise environments
- Lightweight design
- Stainless steel headband
- Soft, wide, foam filled cushions

EMH540A



EMH540HV



ECH540P



EMH540B

CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMH540A	Peltor Optime III H540A Headband CL5 - SLC80 33dB
EMH540HV	Peltor Optime III H540HV Headband HI VIS CL5 - SLC80 33dB
ECH540P	Peltor Optime III H540P Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 30dB
EMH540B	Peltor Optime III H540B Neckband CL5 - SLC80 34dB
EMZHY10	Hygiene Kit

On Site Safety

Hush Kids Earmuff

- Lightweight and comfortable earmuff designed for children
- Cushioning padded headband
- Collapses to a small ball for ease of carrying
- AS/NZS1270 certified



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
EMHK526	Hush Kids Earmuff CL5 - SLC80 26dB(A)	Blue, Pink	Ea

3M PELTOR™

WS™ Lite-Com™ Plus Headset with Bluetooth™

- Built-in two-way radio communication
- Range of up to 2km
- Connect different devices (mobile, phone, radio) via Bluetooth MultiPoint
- Voice operated transmission (VOX)
- 69 channels (LPD 433MHz)
- Noise cancelling waterproof microphone
- Level dependent function for ambient listening
- IP54 certified
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery - 20 hours operating time per charge



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMSH7A4310WS	Peltor WS Lite-Com Plus Headband CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMSH7B4310WS	Peltor WS Lite-Com Plus Neckband CL5 - SLC80 30dB
EMSH7P3E4310WS	Peltor WS Lite-Com Plus Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 29dB

3M PELTOR™

WS™ ProTac™ XPI BlueTooth Headset Range

- Bluetooth 4.2 including MultiPoint
- MMI menu set-up for easier handling in daily operations
- Noise cancelling, water resistant speech microphone - improved speech intelligibility and IP68 rated - supports VOX
- Support for Bluetooth A2DP, streaming
- Auto power-off after four hours of non use to save battery
- Low-battery warning
- New FLX2 accessory jack options



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMS15H7AWS6	Peltor WS PROTAC XPI Headband CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMS15H7P3EWS6	Peltor WS PROTAC XPI Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 27dB
EMS15H7AWS6FLX2	Peltor WS PROTAC XPI FLX2 Headband CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMS15H7BWS6FLX2	Peltor WS PROTAC XPI FLX2 Neckband CL5 - SLC80 29dB
EMS15H7P3EWS6FLX2	Peltor WS PROTAC XPI FLX2 Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 27dB
EMZHY83	Hygiene Kit

3M PELTOR™

WorkTunes™ Pro Headsets

- High attenuating hearing protector
- FM or AM/FM radio headset with built-in antenna
- Auto power-off after 4 hours of non use
- Voice guided menu system
- Digital station search - stores up to 5 stations
- 3.5mm jack: listen-only stereo input to connect to external devices



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMSHRXS221A	Peltor WorkTunes Pro Headband FM CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMSHRXS221P3E	Peltor WorkTunes Pro Cap Attach AM/FM CL5 - SLC80 30dB

3M PELTOR™

ProTac™ III Headset

- Digital level-dependent function for ambient listening
- Standard headset for high attenuation - Slim headset for medium attenuation
- Voice guided menu system
- 3.5mm jack: listen only stereo input to connect to external devices
- Dual shell design to protect electronics
- Two AA batteries included - approx. 100 hours use



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMS13H220A	Peltor ProTac III Headband Slim CL5 - SLC80 26dB
EMS13H220P3E	Peltor ProTac III Cap Attach Slim CL4 - SLC80 24dB
EMS13H221A	Peltor ProTac III Headband STD CL5 - SLC80 32dB
EMS13H221P3E	Peltor ProTac III Cap Attach STD CL5 - SLC80 30dB

3M PELTOR™

CH-3 Standard J11 Headset Range

- Easy Push-To-Talk (PTT) solution for hands-free, clear communication in noisy environments
- FLX2 connection jack for easy and reliable connection to a wide assortment of handheld devices
- Lasting comfort for long duration wear times
- Flexible yet sturdy headband
- Waterproof microphone (IP68)
- Designed to withstand harsh environmental elements



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMS74H52A	Peltor CH-3 FLX2 J11 Headband CL5 - SLC80 31dB
EMS74H52B	Peltor CH-3 FLX2 J11 Neckband CL5 - SLC80 30dB
EMS74H52P3E	Peltor CH-3 FLX2 J11 Cap Attach CL5 - SLC80 29dB
EMZFLX200	Peltor FX2 Cable J11 Standard
EMZFLX201	Peltor FX2 Cable J11 for Ground Mech
EMZHY84	Hygiene Kit

3M PELTOR™

ProTac™ Hunter & Shooter Headsets

- Digital level-dependent function for ambient listening
- Large user-friendly push buttons
- Dual shell design to protect electronics
- Stainless steel wire headband
- Voice guided menu system
- 3.5mm jack: listen-only stereo input to connect to external devices



CODE	DESCRIPTION
EMS13H222A	Peltor ProTac Hunter Headband CL5 - SLC80 26dB
EMS13H223A	Peltor ProTac Shooter Headband CL5 - SLC80 32dB

3M™ PELTOR™ earmuffs are certified to AS/NZS 1270:2002

HEARING PROTECTION QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

TYPE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	BRAND	CLASS	SLC80	WEIGHT (GRAMS)	CLAMPING FORCE	PAGE
EARPLUG	EP3404001	ULTRAFIT UNCORDERED C/W CASE	3M E.A.R	3	18DB	-	-	20
	EP3404002	ULTRAFIT CORDED C/W CASE	3M E.A.R	3	18DB	-	-	20
	EP3404004	ULTRAFIT CORDED	3M E.A.R	3	18DB	-	-	20
	EPSU	PROSIL UNCORDERED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	3	18DB	-	-	22
	EPSC	PROSIL CORDED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	3	18DB	-	-	22
	EP3213200	EXPRESS UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	3	19DB	-	-	20
	EP3212115	EXPRESS CORDED	3M E.A.R	3	19DB	-	-	20
	EP3111101	CLASSIC CORDED	3M E.A.R	3	21DB	-	-	20
	EP267HPF510	POWERSOFT MEGA T-FIT UNCORDERED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	4	22DB	-	-	22
	EP264HPF510C	POWERSOFT MEGA T-FIT CORDED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	4	22DB	-	-	22
	EP3121250	NEON REGULAR UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	4	23DB	-	-	20
	EP3111251	NEON REGULAR CORDED	3M E.A.R	4	23DB	-	-	20
	EP3121201	CLASSIC UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	4	23DB	-	-	20
	EP3114106	METAL DETECTABLE CORDED	3M E.A.R	4	23DB	-	-	20
	EP3121526	SUPERFIT REGULAR UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	4	24DB	-	-	20
	EP3121254	SUPERFIT REGULAR CORDED	3M E.A.R	4	24DB	-	-	20
	EPLPF1	MAX LITE UNCORDERED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25DB	-	-	21
	EPLPF30	MAX LITE CORDED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25DB	-	-	21
	EPLT30	LASER TRAK CORDED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25DB	-	-	21
	EPLL1	LASER LITE UNCORDERED PLUG	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25DB	-	-	21
	EPLL30	LASER LITE CORDED PLUG	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	25DB	-	-	21
	EP267HPF610	POWERSOFT EZ-TWIST UNCORDERED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	4	25DB	-	-	22
	EP267HP610C	POWERSOFT EZ-TWIST CORDED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	4	25DB	-	-	22
	EP3121219	TAPERFIT II REGULAR UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EP3121221	TAPERFIT II PLUS UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EP3121221	TAPERFIT II PLUS UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EP3121224	TAPERFIT II PLUS CORDED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EP1300	SKULL SCREWS UNCORDERED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EP1301	SKULL SCREWS CORDED	3M E.A.R	5	26DB	-	-	20
	EPMAX1	MAX UNCORDERED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPMAX30	MAX CORDED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPXTR1	X-TREME UNCORDERED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPXTR30	X-TREME CORDED	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPAS1	AIRSOFT UNCORDERED C/W CASE	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPAS30R	AIRSOFT CORDED W/W CASE	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB	-	-	21
	EPOC	PROBULLET CORDED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	27DB	-	-	22
	EPOU	PROBULLET UNCORDERED	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	27DB	-	-	22
	EPQB2	QB2 QUIET BAND CLS	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	3	21DB	-	-	21
EARMUFF	EMPTNB	PYTHON SLIMLINE HI VIS NECKBAND	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	4	23DB	255	14.4	22
	EMH510B	PELTOR OPTIME I H510B NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	4	25DB	150	10.8	24
	EMS1013530	IMPACT SPORTS EARMUFF - GREEN	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	24DB			23
	EMS1030942	IMPACT SPORTS EARMUFF - BLK	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	24DB			23
	EMVIP	VIPER HEADBAND	PRO CHOICE	5	26DB	210	10.8	22
	EMS1030333	SYNC ELECTO FM RADIO HEADBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB			23
	EMS1030332	SYNC AM/FM RADIO HEADBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	26DB			23
	EMHK526	HUSH KIDS EARMUFF	ON SITE SAFETY	5	26DB			24
	EMS13H220A	PELTOR PROTAC III HEADBAND SLIM	3M PELTOR	5	26DB			25
	EMS13H222A	PELTOR PROTAC HUNTER HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	26DB			25
	EC120N	VERISHIELD VS120 NECKBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	27DB	169	12.3	23
	EMH520B	PELTOR OPTIME II H520B NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	28DB	202	11.9	24
	EMH510A	PELTOR OPTIME I H510A HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	28DB	150	10.8	24
	EMH510F	PELTOR OPTIME I H510F FOLDING	3M PELTOR	5	28DB			24
	EMS15H7BWS6FLX2	PELTOR WS PROTAC XPI FLX2 NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	29DB			25
	EM120	VERISHIELD VS120 HEADBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	30DB	191	10.2	23
	EM120FHV	VERISHIELD VS120 HEADBAND HI VIS	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	30DB	227	11.3	23
	EMSH7B4310WS	PELTOR WS LITE-COM PLUS HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	30DB			25
	EMSHRXS221A	PELTOR WORKTUNES PRO HEADBAND FM	3M PELTOR	5	30DB			25
	EMS74H52B	PELTOR CH-3 FLX2 J11 NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	30DB			25
	EMPYTS	PYTHON SLIMLINE HI VIS HEADBAND	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	31DB	366	12.5	22
	EMPS41	FOLDING EARMUFF	PORTWEST	5	31DB			23
	EMPW41	FOLDING EARMUFF	PORTWEST	5	31DB			23
	EM120F	VERISHIELD VS120 HEADBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	31DB	227	11.3	23
	EMS1053017	SYNC WIRELESS HEADBAND	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	31DB			23
	EMX4A	PELTOR X4A HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	31DB	183	12.0	24
	EMX4B	PELTOR X4B NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	31DB	222	12.2	24
	EMS74H52A	PELTOR CH-3 FLX2 J11 HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	31DB			25
	EMADD	ADDER HEADBAND EARMUFF	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	32DB			22
	EMH520A	PELTOR OPTIME II H520A HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	32DB	216	12.9	24
	EMH520F	PELTOR OPTIME II H520F FOLDING	3M PELTOR	5	32DB	236	10.6	24
	EMH520FHV	PELTOR OPTIME II H520FHV FOLDING HI VIS	3M PELTOR	5	32DB	126	10.6	24
	EMSH7A4310WS	PELTOR WS LITE-COM PLUS HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	32DB			25
	EMS15H7AWS6	PELTOR WS PROTAC XPI HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	32DB			25
	EMS15H7AWS6FLX2	PELTOR WS PROTAC XPI FLX 2 HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	32DB			25
	EMS13H221A	PELTOR PROTAC III HEADBAND STD	3M PELTOR	5	32DB			25
	EMS13H222A	PELTOR PROTAC SHOOTER HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	32DB			25
	EMH540A	PELTOR OPTIME III H540A	3M PELTOR	5	33DB	296	10.3	24
	EMH540HV	PELTOR OPTIME III H540HV HI VIS	3M PELTOR	5	33DB	296	10.3	24
	EMH540B	PELTOR OPTIME III H540B NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	34DB	282	11.2	24
	EMX5B	PELTOR X4B NECKBAND	3M PELTOR	5	34DB	200	13.0	24
	EMX5A	PELTOR X5A HEADBAND	3M PELTOR	5	35DB	352	11.1	24
CAP ATTACHABLE EARMUFF	EMS1030334	SYNC ELECTO FM RADIO CAP ATTACH	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	4	23DB			23
	EMS13H220P3E	PELTOR PROTAC III CAP ATTACH SLIM	3M PELTOR	4	24DB			25
	ECVIP	VIPER CAP ATTACHABLE	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	26DB	223	9.4	22
	ECH510P	PELTOR OPTIME I H510P CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	26DB	177	11.2	24
	ECX4P	PELTOR X4P CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	26DB	238	10.2	24
	EMS15H7P3EWS6	PELTOR WS PROTAC XPI CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	27DB			25
	EMS15H7P3EWS6FLX2	PELTOR WS PROTAC XPI FLX2 CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	27DB			25
	EC120H	VERISHIELD VS120 CAP ATTACHABLE	HONEYWELL HOWARD LEIGHT	5	28DB	195	10.5	23
	ECH520P	PELTOR OPTIME II H520P CAP ATTACHED	3M PELTOR	5	29DB	240	11.0	24
	EMSH7P3E4310WS	PELTOR WS LITE-COM PLUS CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	29DB			25
	EMS74H52P3E	PELTOR CH-3 FLX2 J11 CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	29DB			25
	ECH540P	PELTOR OPTIME III CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	30DB	320	9.1	24
	EMS13H221P3E	PELTOR PROTAC III CAP ATTACH STD	3M PELTOR	5	30DB			25
	ECPYTS	PYTHON SLIMLINE CAP ATTACH	PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR	5	31DB	301	13.0	22
	ECX5P	PELTOR X5P CAP ATTACH	3M PELTOR	5	31DB	353	10.5	24

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

APPLICATION

An employer is required to demonstrate compliance to AS/NZS 1715 or any of the legislated Codes of Practice in terms of risk management. It is also an employer responsibility to ensure other means of hazard control have been investigated prior to introducing respiratory protection initiatives.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The AS/NZS 1715:2009 describes respiratory risk assessment along with a Respiratory Protection Programme and the appointment of a Programme Administrator where respiratory protective equipment (RPE) is required to be worn. Some of the risk assessment requirements are:

- Ensure the workplace is not a confined space. This can only be determined by measurement of the risk atmosphere for safe oxygen levels throughout the working period. Negative pressure respiratory protection cannot supplement oxygen.

- Evaluate tasks to determine if RPE will compromise vision, communications or other PPE.
- The employer must provide training in the cleaning, safe use and limitations of RPE at the commencement of employment.
- The Programme Administrator must ensure a compliant fit test has been carried out for all users of RPE and maintain suitable records. The AS/NZS 1715:2009 describes both Qualitative and Quantitative fit test methods.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1715:2009 Selection, use and maintenance of respiratory protective equipment.

AS/NZS 1716:2012 Respiratory protective devices.

FILTER CLASSES & IDENTIFICATION

FILTER CLASSES & IDENTIFICATION			PROTECTION LEVEL (NEGATIVE PRESSURE) *		
TYPE	COLOUR	APPLICATION	HALF FACE	FULL FACE	WHEN TO CHANGE
PARTICLE FILTERS		For levels up to:			
P1	White 	Mechanically generated particles	10 x WES	N/A	Particulate filters should be changed when unacceptable breathing resistance is experienced or in accordance with a locally specified change schedule.
P2	White 	Mechanically/thermally generated particles	10 x WES	50 x WES	
P3	White 	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles	10 x WES	100 x WES	
GAS & VAPOUR FILTERS		Whichever level is lower of:			
A1	Brown 	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C	10 x WES or 1000ppm	50 x WES or 1000ppm	Charcoal filters should be changed when breakthrough/smell/taste is detected or in accordance with a locally specified change schedule.
A2	Brown 	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C	10 x WES or 1000ppm	100 x WES or 5000ppm	
AX	Brown 	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points < 65°C	N/A	50 x WES or 5000ppm	
B1	Grey 	Inorganic gases/vapours	10 x WES or 1000ppm	50 x WES or 1000ppm	
E1	Yellow 	Acid gases	10 x WES or 1000ppm	50 x WES or 1000ppm	
K1	Green 	Ammonia & ammonia derivatives	10 x WES or 300ppm	300ppm	Note: Ammonia has an IDLH value of 300ppm and filtering respirators should not be used above this concentration.

This guide is based on AS/NZ 1715:2009 with specific reference to tables 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5. WES = Workplace Exposure Standard - see Safework Australia website <http://hcis.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/ExposureStandards>. Additional filter types are available for specific chemicals. Combination filters have the same limitations as for each component. *Note: protection levels for PAPR and face/head top combinations may vary.

SAFETY TIPS

- Facial hair has the potential to compromise the face seal of respirators - being clean shaven is best!
- Consider the impacts of other forms of PPE.
- Keep RPE in optimum condition for best performance.
- Store RPE in a clean/dry condition and away from harmful atmospheres.
- Inspect RPE before use and check performance.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS	28
HALF & FULL FACE RESPIRATORS	30
PAPR UNITS	33
AIRLINE & SCBA	36
GAS DETECTION	37



P2 Disposable Respirators

- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Lightweight cupped design for comfortable extended wear
- Nose flange for increased protection and facial fit
- ProValve exhalation valve for decreased exhalation resistance and heat stress (RD4037 & RD4057)



RD4036



RD4037



RD4057

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD4036	Pro Choice Safety Gear P2 Disposable Respirator	Box/20
RD4037	Pro Choice Safety Gear P2 Disposable Respirator with Valve	Box/12
RD4057	Pro Choice Safety Gear P2 Disposable Respirator with Valve/Carbon Filter	Box/12



P2 ProMesh Disposable Respirators

- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Flexible mesh for optimum shape retention
- Moulded nose piece for close fit
- Quick lock straps for easy fit & release
- Exhalation ProValve option for extra air flow (RD3822 & RD3823)
- Also available in Valved Carbon Filter (RD3823)



RD3821



RD3822



RD3823

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD3821	ProMesh P2 Cup Respirator	Box/12
RD3822	ProMesh P2 Valved Cup Respirator	Box/12
RD3823	ProMesh P2 Valved & Active Carbon Filter Cup Respirator	Box/12



P1 Disposable Respirators

- P1 rating for protection against mechanically generated dust particles
- Lightweight cupped design for comfortable extended wear
- Dual latex free elastic straps for ease of donning and doffing
- ProValve exhalation valve for decreased exhalation resistance and heat stress (RD4035)



RD4031



RD4035

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD4031	Pro Choice Safety Gear P1 Disposable Respirator	Box/20
RD4035	Pro Choice Safety Gear P1 Disposable Respirator with Valve	Box/12



P2 Horizontal Flat Fold Respirators

- P2 rating for protection against mechanically and thermally generated particles
- Exhalation valve for extra comfort
- Dual straps to give firm and comfortable fit
- RD2122 has aluminium-free nose clip to reduce risk of ignition
- RD2132 has mouldable foam nose piece for contoured fit



RD2122



RD2132

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD2122	Pro Choice Safety Gear P2 Horizontal Flat Fold Respirator with Valve	Box/12
RD2132	Pro Choice Safety Gear P2 Flat Fold Disposable Respirator with Valve	Box/10



FilterSpec™ PRO P2 Goggle/Mask Combo

- A goggle and mask in one
- Anti-fog, anti-scratch, medium impact protection lens, certified to AS/NZS 1337.1:2010
- Mask certified to AS/NZS 1716:2102 Lic 1508, P2 rating plus protection against nuisance-level organic vapours
- Can be worn over most prescription eyewear



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
VGCFSPG	FilterSpec PRO P2 Goggle/Mask Combo c/w Three Filters	Ea
RDFSPG531	FilterSpec PRO P2 Replacement Mask with Carbon Filter	Box/10

PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012



P2 Flat Fold Disposable Respirators

- Compact vertical flat fold design
- Foam padding around the nose bridge
- High performance exhalation valve option

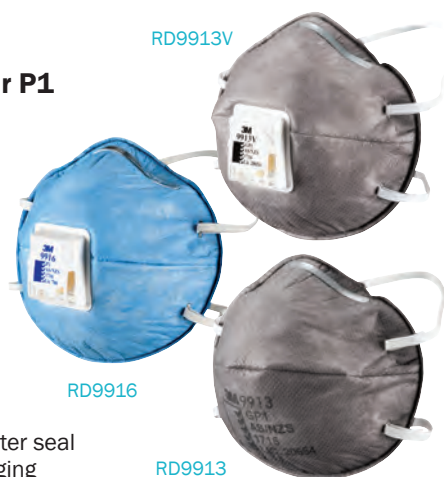


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD250	FFP2 Dust Mist Flat Fold Respirator P2	Ea
RD251	FFP2 Dust Mist Flat Fold Respirator P2 Valved	Ea



Acid Gas/Organic Vapour P1 Disposable Respirators

- Activated carbon layer helps reduce exposure to nuisance levels* of acid gas or organic vapour and odour
- P1 rated filter protects against dusts, mists and fumes
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve option to reduce heat build-up
- Robust shell and cup design
- Mouldable nose clip for a better seal and fit - reduces eyewear fogging



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD9916	Acid Gas Respirator 9916 P1 Valved	Box/ 10
RD9913V	Organic Vapour Respirator 9913V GP1 Valved	Box/ 10
RD9913	Organic Vapour Respirator 9913 GP1	Box/ 15



Maintenance-Free Reusable Half Face 4000+ Series Respirator

- Enhanced exhalation valve assembly reduces breathing resistance by over 30%
- Ready-to-use with integrated filters
- Resealable bag provides hygienic storage and longer filter life
- Low-profile and ergonomic design



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RHF4251	Respirator 4251+ A1P2	Ea
RHF4255	Respirator 4255+ A2P2	Ea
RHF4277	Respirator 4277+ A1B1E1P2	Ea
RHF4279	Respirator 4279+ A1B1E1K1P2	Ea



Qualitative Fit Testing Kit

- Easy to use method for performing qualitative fit testing
- Kit contains a hood and collar assembly, sensitivity solution, test solution, 2 nebulisers & instructions
- Available with: FT-10 Sweet (Saccharin) and FT-30 Bitter (Bitrex) solutions



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RZFT10	FT-10 Qualitative Fit Test Apparatus Kit - Sweet (Saccharin)	Ea
RZFT30	FT-30 Qualitative Fit Test Apparatus Kit - Bitter (Bitrex)	Ea



9300+ Aura™ Series Disposable Respirators

- Ingenious 3-panel collapse resistant design provides better fit
- 3M™ high performance filter media for low breathing resistance and comfortable wear
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve on RD9312 and RD9322 respirators reduces heat and moisture build-up
- New embossed top panel reduces fogging of eyewear
- Individually packaged for easy storage and dispensing



RD9322



RD9320



RD9312



RD9310

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD9322	Flat Fold Respirator 9322A+ P2 Valved	Box/10
RD9320	Flat Fold Respirator 9320A+ P2	Box/20
RD9312	Flat Fold Respirator 9312A+ P1 Valved	Box/10
RD9310	Flat Fold Respirator 9310A+ P1	Box/20



8000 Classic Series Disposable Respirators

- Staple-free: features welded straps
- Mould nose clip to the wearer's nose shape to help reduce eyewear fogging and for a better seal and fit
- Natural rubber latex free
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ exhalation valve option to help remove your hot exhaled air for a cooler and drier wear



RD8822



RD8210



RD8812



RD8710

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RD8822	Cupped Respirator 8822 P2 Valved	Box/10
RD8210	Cupped Respirator 8210 P2	Box/20
RD8812	Cupped Respirator 8812 P1 Valved	Box/10
RD8710	Cupped Respirator 8710 P1	Box/20

Sundström

SR100 Half Face Respirator & Kits

RHFK6211

- Premium silicone face piece
- Single filter design for simple use and maintenance
- Twin exhalation valves
- Baffles for dust and mist protection
- V-shaped adjustable elastic head harness
- Can be fitted with SR307 airline attachment
- Additional sizes available in some kits



RHF100
(FILTER SOLD SEPARATELY)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RHF100	Sundström SR100 Half Face Respirator	S/M, M/L, L/XL
RHFK5482	Sundström Asbestos Kit c/w SR100 Half Face Respirator and P3 Filter	M/L
RHFK6211	Sundström Silica Dust Kit c/w SR100 Half Face Respirator and P3 Filter	M/L
RHFK5465	Sundström Pro Kit c/w SR100 Half Face Respirator and A1B1E1 Filter	M/L
RHFK6339	Sundström Premium Kit c/w SR100 Half Face Respirator and A1P3 Filter	M/L

Sundström Respirator Accessories



RAB99

RFZ307

RHZ02820

RFZ05776

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RFZ307	Sundström SR307 Airline Attachment	Ea
RAB99	Sundström SR99-1 Compressed Air Filter	Ea
RHZ02820	Sundström Storage Box for Half Face Respirators SR100 / SR90-3 / SR90	Ea
RFZ05776	Sundström Storage Box for SR200 Full Face Respirator	Ea

Sundström

Filter Selection Guide



CODE	RF510	RF217	RF218	RF315	RF294	RF297	RF299	RF316	RF295	RFP221
TYPE	P2/P3*	A1	A2	A1B1E1	A2B2E1	A1B1E1K1	A1B1E1K1HgP3	K1	K2	Pre-Filter
APPLICATION	Solid & liquid hazardous particles such as dusts, mists, smoke, fumes, bacteria and viruses.	Gases and vapours from organic compounds with boiling point >65°C.		Organic, inorganic and acidic gases & vapours.		Organic, inorganic and acidic gases & vapours including ammonia and specific amines.	Organic, inorganic and acidic gases & vapours including ammonia, specific amines, mercury & particulates.	Ammonia and certain amines.		Sorts out coarse wet & dry particles, protects the main filter and prolongs its service life.
UOM	Each	Each		Each		Each	Each	Each		Each
COLOUR										

* P2 when used with SR100, SR90/3 and SR900 and P3 when used with SR200 Full Face Respirator.

Sundström

SR900 Half Face Respirator & Kits

RHFK6152

- Thermoplastic elastomer face piece
- Two exhalation valves
- Detachable filter holder which enables connection to SR905 remote filter holder, PAPR units or compressed air attachment
- Respirator available in 3 sizes



RHF900

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RHF900	Sundström SR900 Half Face Respirator	S, M, L	Ea
RHFK6152	Sundström Basic Box c/w SR900 Half Face Respirator and A1 Filter	M	Ea
RHFK6153	Sundström Basic Box c/w SR900 Half Face Respirator and ABEK1 Filter	M	Ea

Sundström

SR200 Full Face Respirator & Kit

RFF200C
(FILTERS SOLD SEPARATELY)

- Lightweight 450gms silicone face seal
- Polycarbonate lens
- Cloth head harness
- Twin exhalation valves for minimum exhalation resistance
- Can be fitted with SR307 compressed airline attachment



RFFK5947

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RFF200C	Sundström SR200 Full Face Respirator	One Size	Ea
RFFK5947	Sundström Kit c/w SR200 Full Face Respirator and A1B1E1K1 Filter	One Size	Ea



6000 Series Half Face Respirator & Kits

- Lightweight elastomeric face piece
- Low profile and well balanced twin filter design
- Cradle head harness and easy to fasten neck strap
- Incorporates the 3M™ Bayonet Connection System for filter attachment



RHF6G228

RHF6000: FILTERS SOLD SEPARATELY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RHF6000	3M Half Face Respirator 6000 Series	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G228	3M Welding Respirator Kit c/w 6000 Series Half Face Respirator and GP2 Filters	M	Ea
RHF6G251	3M Spraying Respirator Kit c/w 6000 Series Half Face Respirator and A1P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G225	3M Dust/Particle Respirator Kit c/w 6000 Series Half Face Respirator and P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G259	3M Multi-Gas Respirator Kit c/w 6000 Series Half Face Respirator and A1B1E1K1P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea



7500 Series Half Face Respirator & Kits

- Soft silicone for comfort and durability
- Low profile, well-balanced twin filter design
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation valve helps reduce fogging when wearing eye protection
- Ideal for working in hot, humid conditions or during prolonged use



RHF7G551

RHF7500: FILTERS SOLD SEPARATELY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RHF7500	3M Half Face Respirator 7500 Series	S, M, L	Ea
RHF7G528	3M Welding Respirator Kit c/w 7500 Series Half Face Respirator and GP2 Filters	M	Ea
RHF7G551	3M Spraying Respirator Kit c/w 7500 Series Half Face Respirator and A1P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea
RHF7G535	3M Asbestos/Dust Respirator Kit c/w 7500 Series Half Face Respirator and P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea



6500QL Series Half Face Respirator & Kits

- Comfortable silicone face seal
- Low profile design for compatibility
- Convenient Quick Latch mechanism for easy donning and doffing
- 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve helps reduce heat and moisture build-up
- 3M™ bayonet connection for compatibility with all bayonet style 3M™ cartridges

RHF6G551



RHF6G500QL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RHF6G500QL	3M Half Face Respirator 6500QL	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G528	3M Welding Respirator Kit c/w 6500QL Series Half Face Respirator and GP2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G535	3M Construction Respirator Kit c/w 6500QL Series Half Face Respirator and P2/P3 Filters	S, M, L	Ea
RHF6G551	3M Spraying Respirator Kit c/w 6500QL Series Half Face Respirator and A1P2 Filters	S, M, L	Ea



6000 Series Full Face Respirator & Kits

- Lightweight elastomeric face piece
- Simple and easy to use
- Polycarbonate lens, molten metal and high impact resistant
- Low profile and well-balanced twin filter design



RFF6G835

RFF6000: FILTERS SOLD SEPARATELY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RFF6000	3M Full Face Respirator 6000 Series	S, M, L	Ea
RFF6G835	3M Asbestos/Dust Full Face Respirator Kit c/w RFF6000, P3 Filters, Earplugs, Wipes	S, M, L	Ea
RFF6G851	3M Spraying+/Painting Respirator Kit c/w RFF6000, A1P2 Filters, Earplugs, Wipes	S, M, L	Ea



Filters for 6000, 6500QL, 7500 & FF-400 Series Respirators



RFX501 RETAINER

CODE	RF2125	RF2128	RF2138	RF5925	RF6051	RF6057	RF6059
TYPE	P2	GP2	GP2/GP3**	P2	A1	A1B1E1	A1B1E1K1
APPLICATION	Certain dusts, mists and fumes such as sanding, grinding, cutting, drilling metal, masonry, wood and concrete.	Welding fumes, ozone, polishing and grinding particles. Also for spraying pesticides or herbicides with vapour pressure <1.3 Pa @ 25°C.	Toxic particulates, nuisance level* acid gas and organic vapours with low vapour pressure.	Dusts and mists, including those containing oil. For use with the 6000 series cartridges. Requires RFX501 retainer (ordered separately).	Organic solvents (boiling point >65°C) eg. toluene and MEK. Also degreasing, mixing, using paint thinner, lacquers and glues.	Organic vapours (boiling point >65°C), inorganic & acid gases.	Multi-gas; Organic vapours (boiling point >65°C), inorganic & acid gases, ammonia, methylamine.
UOM	Pack/2	Pack/2	Pack/2	Box/5Pr	Pack/2	Pack/2	Pack/2
COLOUR							

* Not to be used when spraying isocyanate based paints.

* Nuisance levels are those levels below the Workplace Exposure Standards.

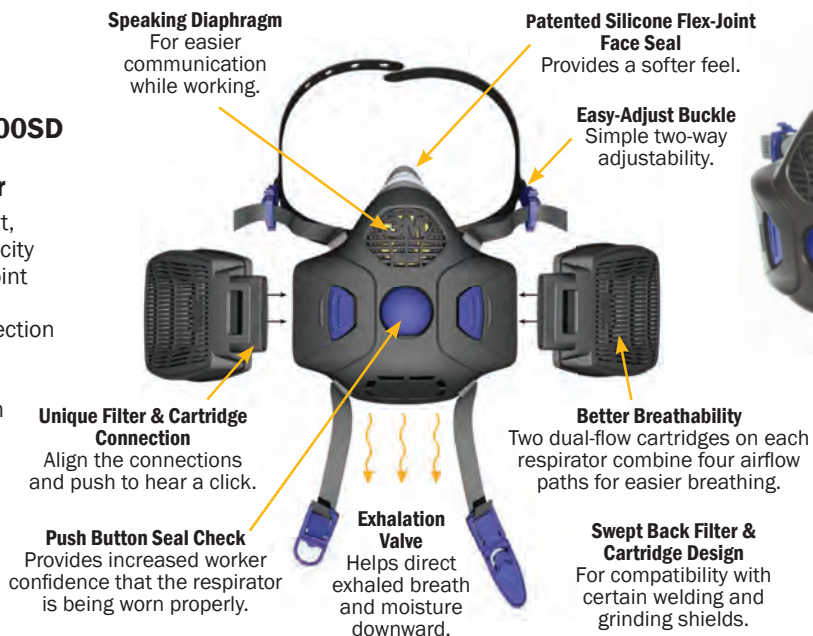
** Higher P3 protection factors only achieved with a 3M Full Face Respirator, otherwise P2 protection level when worn on a 3M Half Face Respirator.

3M respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012



Secure Click™ HF-800SD Series Half Mask Reusable Respirator

- Next generation comfort, breathability and simplicity
- Patented silicone flex-joint face seal
- Unique filter click connection
- Dual-flow filters with 4 airflow paths
- Swept back filter design
- Speaking diaphragm
- Push button seal check



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RHF800SD	3M Secure Click™ Half Mask Respirator	S, M, L	Ea



Gas & Vapour Filters



CODE	RF8051	RF8055	RF8059	RF8094	RF8095
TYPE	A1	A2	A1B1E1K1	A1B1E1K1P3*	A2P3*
APPLICATION	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C, inorganic gases/vapours, acid gases, ammonia & ammonia derivatives	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C, inorganic gases/vapours, acid gases, ammonia & ammonia derivatives, toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles	Organic gases/vapours with boiling points > 65°C, toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles
UOM	Pack/4 Pair	Pack/4 Pair	Pack/4 Pair	Pack/4 Pair	Pack/4 Pair
COLOUR					



Particulate Filters



CODE	RF3125	RF3128	RF3135	RF3138	RF9035	RF9038
TYPE	P2	P2 with Nuisance Level Organic Vapour/Acid Gas	P3*	P3* with Nuisance Level Organic Vapour/Acid Gas	Hard Cover. P3*	Hard Cover. P3* with Nuisance Level Organic Vapour/Acid Gas Hydrogen Fluoride up to 10x the WES
APPLICATION	Mechanically/thermally generated particles	Mechanically/thermally generated particles, nuisance level* acid gas and organic vapours with low vapour pressure	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles, nuisance level* acid gas and organic vapours with low vapour pressure	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles, nuisance level* acid gas and organic vapours with low vapour pressure
UOM	Pk/10 Pair	Pk/10 Pair	Pk/10 Pair	Pk/10 Pair	Pair	Pair



Replaceable Particulate Filters



CODE	RFX701
DESCRIPTION	Filter Retainer
	For use with RF7925/7935. Suitable for use in environments containing solid and liquid particles
UOM	Each



CODE	RF7925	RF7935
TYPE	P2	P3*
APPLICATION	Mechanically/thermally generated particles	Toxic & mechanically/thermally generated particles
UOM	Pack/20 Pair	Pack/20 Pair

* Higher P3 protection factors only achieved with a 3M Full Face Respirator, otherwise P2 protection level when worn on a 3M Half Face Respirator.

3M respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012



FF-300 Series PAPR Full Face Respirator & Proflow SC 160 ReadyPak

- Slimline halo-butyl facepiece with polycarbonate visor
- Approval rating PAPR P3
- ReadyPak includes:
 - FF-300 Series full face respirator
 - Proflow SC 160 PAPR unit
 - Battery and charger
 - EPDM hose
 - Two Pro2000 P3 filters
 - Storage container
- Battery time is typically 6-7 hours for a single charge



RPFK5064594



RPF1268

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
RPFK5064594	3M Proflow SC 160 FF-300 Series ReadyPak c/w P3 Filters	M/L	Ea
RPF1268	3M FF-300 Series Full Face Mask (Use with SC 160)	S, M/L	Ea



DT Series DIN Filters**



CODE	RF052670	RF042670	RF042671	RF042674	RF042799	RF052691	RFX052692
TYPE	PF10 P3*	CF22 A2P3R*	CF22 B2P3R*	CF22 A2B2P3*	CF32 A2B2E2K2P3*	Pre-Filter	Pre-Filter Holder Kit
APPLICATION	Solid/liquid particulates, radioactive/toxic particles, bacteria, viruses, fumes/mists.	Organic gases & vapours (with boiling point >65°C), solid/liquid particles. For use with Proflow SC 120 only.	Inorganic gases & vapours eg. formaldehyde, solid & liquid particles. For use with Proflow SC 120 only.	Organic, inorganic gases & vapours, solid & liquid particles. For use with Proflow SC 120 only.	Organic/inorganic & acid gases/vapours, ammonia & ammonia derivatives, solid/liquid particles. For use with Proflow SC 120 only.	Protects the main filter against early clogging by larger particles.	Pre-filter kit for Pro2000 filters (includes two holders and six pre-filters).
UOM	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Pack/20	Each
COLOUR							

*Note: The particulate rating on the above filters is P2 when worn with half mask respirators as shown.

**DIN 40mm threaded connection



Versaflo™ PAPR CAPM-307C Kit with Lamp Bracket

- Versaflo™ Integrated Powered Air Respirator system includes M-307 Headtop with M-940 cap lamp bracket, air filter unit, P3 Filter, standard belt, pre-filter, BT-30 breathing tube, battery pack, battery charger, user instructions in a padded bag
- The M-307 Headtop consists of a high impact visor (FR Faceseal) and helmet (hard hat rated)
- Excellent airflow distribution for improved comfort, lower noise and reduced fogging
- Suitable for dust, spraying & chemicals



RPZ940
LAMP BRACKET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPFK307940	3M Versaflo PAPR CAPM-307 Kit c/w Lamp Bracket and FR Faceseal	Ea
RPF307940	3M M-307 PAPR Headtop - High Impact Visor and Helmet c/w FR Faceseal & Lamp Bracket	Ea
RPZ940	Mining Lamp Bracket Kit M-940	Ea

3M respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

3M Versaflo™ TR-300+ PAPR Headtop Kits

- Kits include selected headtop, TR-302E turbo unit, standard belt, battery, charger, tube, P3 filter and filter cover

RPFKTRM307C



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPFKTRM207C	Versaflo™ TR-300 Kit c/w M-207 Faceshield	Ea
RPFKTRM307C	Versaflo™ TR-300 Kit c/w M-307 Helmet	Ea
RPFKTRM407C	Versaflo™ TR-300 Kit c/w M-407 Helmet	Ea
RPZ940	Mining Lamp Bracket Kit M-940	Ea

3M Versaflo™ TR-300+ PAPR Starter Kit

- Easy to use, versatile respiratory protection against dusts, mists, fumes and other particulate hazards
- Fast charging intelligent lithium ion battery
- Simply add the headtop required



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPPKTR315A	Versaflo Turbo Starter Kit c/w TR-302E Turbo/Battery/Charger/P3 Filter/Filter Cover/Tube/Belt	Ea
RPX30	BT-30 Standard Breathing Tube 735mm	Ea

3M Versaflo™ TR-600 PAPR Unit & Filters



CODE	RF6600	RF6580	RF6310	RF6820
TYPE	Pre-Filter*	A1B1E1HgP3	A1P3	P3+ Nuisance Odour
UOM	Each	Each	Each	Each
COLOUR				

* Specific pre-filter holders required for each filter - additional filter options available

3M Versaflo™ PAPR Headtops



RPH133



RPH333



RPH433

- PETG visor with polypropylene hood
- Integrated harness
- General purpose
- Polycarbonate visor with polypropylene hood
- Integrated harness
- General purpose
- PETG visor with polypropylene hood
- Neck/shoulder coverage
- Integrated harness

3M Versaflo™ TR-600 PAPR Headtop Kits

RPFKTR6M307



- Kits include selected headtop, TR-602E turbo unit, standard belt, battery, charger, tube, P3 filter and filter cover

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPFKTR6M307	Versaflo™ TR-600 Kit c/w M-307FR Helmet	Ea
RPFKTR6M407	Versaflo™ TR-600 Kit c/w M-407FR Helmet	Ea

3M Versaflo™ TR-800 Intrinsically Safe PAPR Starter Kit

- LED indicators indicate battery charge level, particulate filter loading status and airflow setting
- Audible and visual alarms assures you can hear, see and feel when your PAPR has low-charge or low-flow
- Three user-selectable flow rates to maximise comfort
- Excludes filter, filter cover and headtop



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPPKTR819A	Versaflo Intrinsically Safe PAPR Starter Kit c/w TR-800 Turbo/Battery/Charger/Tube/Air Flow Indicator/Pre-filter	Ea

3M Versaflo™ TR-300 PAPR Unit & Filters



CODE	RF3600	RF3712E	RF3802E	RF3822E
TYPE	Pre-Filter	P3	P3 + Nuisance Organic Vapour	P3 + Nuisance Acid Gas
UOM	Each	Each	Each	Each
COLOUR				



RPH133



RPH333



RPH433



RPF206
RPF207 (FR FACE SEAL)



RPF306



RPF406
RPF407 (FR FACE SEAL)

- High impact visor
- Dust, spraying, chemicals and silica stone cutting/grinding/polishing
- High impact visor & helmet
- Dust, spraying & chemicals
- Hard hat rated
- High impact visor & helmet with neck/shoulder protection
- Dust, spraying & chemicals

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION



SR500/580 PAPR System



SR500 EX
(Intrinsically
Safe)

SR500

System includes SR500 fan unit (protection against harmful particles, gases and vapours), standard battery, charger, belt, 2 x SR510 particle filters/filter combinations, 10 x pre-filters, 2 x filter adaptors, 2 x pre-filter holders and SR580 helmet (protection from high impact particles, liquid splashes & molten metal) with hose.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPFK05519	SR500 Fan Unit + SR580 Helmet	Ea
RPP05384	SR500 EX Intrinsically Safe Fan Unit	Ea



SR700/570 PAPR System



System includes SR700 fan unit (protection against harmful particles), standard battery, charger, belt, 2x SR510 particle filters, 10 x pre-filters, 2 x filter adaptors, 2 x pre-filter holders and SR570 face shield (protection against high speed particles, liquid splashes and molten metal) with hose.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPFK06162	SR700 Fan Unit + SR570 Face Shield	Ea



Accessories for SR500/580 and SR700/570 PAPR Systems

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RPZ05015	Heavy Duty Battery for SR500	Ea
RPZ06447	Heavy Duty Battery for SR700	Ea
RPZ06463	TAC Visor for SR570	Ea
RPX05616	Shoulder Strap Unit for SR500/SR700	Ea
RPX06168	Neck Cape for SR570	Ea
RPZ05689	Peel-Off Visor Film for SR500	Ea
RPX06166	Bump Cap for SR570	Ea

RPX05616



RPZ05015



RPZ06447



RPZ06463



RPX06168

RPZ05689



RPX06166



Filter Selection



CODE	RF510	RF710	RF518	RF515	RF597	RF599	RFP221
TYPE	P3	P3	A2	A1B1E1	A1B2E2K1	A1B2E2K1HgP3	Pre-Filter
UOM	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
COLOUR							

CAN ONLY BE USED WITH SR500, SR500ex and SR700



Headtop variations for SR500, SR700 & SR500ex PAPR Systems



SR200

SR520

SR530

SR570

SR580

SR601

SR602

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPFK05004	SR500/200 Fan Unit + SR200 Full Face Mask
RPHK05002	SR500/520 Fan Unit + SR520 Hood M/L
RPHK05005	SR500/530 Fan Unit + SR530 Hood
RPFK06161	SR500/570 Fan Unit + SR570 Face Shield
RAPK6379	SR500/601 Fan Unit + SR601 Microchem 2800 Hood
RAPK6382	SR500/602 Fan Unit + SR602 Microchem 4000 Hood

CODE	DESCRIPTION
RPFK05819	SR700/200 Asbestos PAPR Kit - Fan Unit + Full Face Mask
RPHK05746	SR700/520 Fan Unit + SR520 Hood M/L
RPHK05747	SR700/530 Fan Unit + SR530 Hood
RPHK05745	SR700/580 Fan Unit + SR580 Helmet
RAPK6393	SR700/601 Fan Unit + SR601 Microchem 2800 Hood
RAPK6394	SR700/602 Fan Unit + SR602 Microchem 4000 Hood

SUNDSTRÖM respirators meet the performance requirements of AS/NZS 1716:2012

3M

ELSA Escape Breathing Set

- Rechargeable 15 minute cylinder breathing set
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Automatic activation upon opening the carry bag - delivers constant flow of air
- Integrated warning whistle on low air condition
- Cubic hood design allows wearing by users with beards



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RSK2009419	ELSA Escape Unit c/w 15 minute Cylinder	Ea

3M

Flite COV Airline Breathing Apparatus

- Backup air supply in small cylinder
- Switchover to emergency cylinder air supply is immediately activated when primary air supply is interrupted
- Bandolier harness with padded shoulder strap
- Warning whistle informs user when cylinder air in use
- 10 or 15 minute air supply options
- Requires 3M Promask PP full face mask



USE WITH
RAF013190 MASK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAB2030177	Flite COV Bandolier	Ea
RAF013190	Promask PP LQF Full Face Mask	Ea
RAC2031535	Flite 200 BAR 10min. Steel Cylinder c/w Hose & Pouch	Ea
RAC2031537	Flite 200 BAR 15min. Steel Cylinder c/w Hose & Pouch	Ea

3M

PVC Airline Hose

- Durable, black PVC airline hose
- CEJN double action airline fittings
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAXAH10C	10m PVC Airline Hose c/w Fittings	Ea
RAXAH20C	20m PVC Airline Hose c/w Fittings	Ea
RAXAH30C	30m PVC Airline Hose c/w Fittings	Ea

3M

Airline Filter

- Designed to be installed directly at point of use
- Two types of filtration:
 - Oil vapours
 - Liquid aerosols & solid particles



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RABA21BOPT	Airline Filter Regulator - 2 Person	Ea

3M

RAF9020384

Versaflo™ Air Supply Respirator Kits

- Kits include selected faceshield head top with V-500E air regulator and breathing tube
- V-500E has locking adjustment knob and integrated low air flow warning whistle, silencer, replacement carbon filter, auxiliary port and user instructions



RAF9020386



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RAF9020384	Versaflo M-106 Faceshield & Belt Regulator Airline Spray Painters Kit	Ea
RAF9020386	Versaflo M-406 Faceshield c/w Shroud & Belt Regulator Airline Kit	Ea
RAX9020217	Versaflo V-500E Airline Regulator c/w Breathing Tube	Ea

3M

Sigma 2 Type 2 SCBA Compliance Set

- High-performance pneumatic system designed for marine, industrial, confined space entry, rescue or industrial firefighting
- Compact first breath activated demand valve with bypass - approximately 45 minutes duration
- Ergonomically designed lightweight backplate and Type 2 harness
- Kevlar® blend flame retardant webbing with Kevlar® cylinder band
- Corrosion-resistant nickel-plated components
- Accepts wide range of 200 and 300 bar cylinders
- Includes 3M™ Scott™ Promask PP face mask
- Certified to AS/NZS 1716:2012 and EN137:2006 Type 2 MED



RSKCOMP6T2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RSKCOMP6T2	Sigma 2 Type 2 SCBA Compliance Set	Ea
RSB2023034	Sigma 2 Type 2 SCBA Backplate/Harness/Pneumatics	Ea
RAF013190	Promask PP LQF Full Face Mask	Ea
RSC1118245T	Carbon Fibre 6.8L 300 BAR Cylinder	Ea

Honeywell

BW™ Solo Serviceable Single Gas Detector

- The easiest single-gas detector to service
- The first single-gas detector with the 1-Series sensor for O₂, H₂S and CO
- Extensive selection of sensor options
- Compatible with IntelliDoX: save time and centralise data with automated bump testing, calibration and instrument management
- Use IntelliDoX docking stations with Honeywell SafetySuite Device Configurator software



CO₂ CO-H₂ HF HCl

O ₂	H ₂ S	CO	NH ₃	SO ₂	HCN	Cl ₂	NO	NO ₂	PH ₃	ETO	ClO ₂	O ₃	H ₂
----------------	------------------	----	-----------------	-----------------	-----	-----------------	----	-----------------	-----------------	-----	------------------	----------------	----------------

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMSOLOMLY	BW Solo Single Gas Detector O ₂	Ea
RGMSOLOMLY	BW Solo Single Gas Detector CO	Ea
RGMSOLOSAY	BW Solo Single Gas Detector NH ₃	Ea
RGMSOLOBLV	BW Solo Single Gas Detector CO ₂	Ea

Honeywell

BW™ Flex 4-Gas Detector

- 4-gas detector for the gas hazards that workers face most often
- Popular for confined space work
- Serviceable 5+ year operation
- Large, high resolution LCD display - customisable and simple
- Easy to use: one button operation
- Small, lightweight and wearable
- Can be paired with a smartphone via Bluetooth® for quick and precise device management, maintenance, reporting and analysis
- IP68 rating
- 2 months of battery run time on a 4.5 hour charge
- Compatible with IntelliDoX instrument and Honeywell Configurator App



LEL O₂ H₂S CO SO₂ LEL IR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMFLEX	BW Flex4 4-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO	Ea



Honeywell

Confined Space Gas Detector Kit

Our Honeywell 4-Gas Confined Space Gas Detector Kits are a popular choice for many confined space applications. Often used in the civil works, mining and water utility industries, these kits are supplied in a robust carry case with either a Honeywell Flex 4 or Honeywell Microclip X3 Gas Detector.



Sensors fitted are:
LEL/O₂/H₂S/CO

Kit contains:

- Case 910 Yellow
- Gas Detector (either Flex 4 or MicroClip X3)
- Manual Pump/Tubing
- Cylinder of Bump Test Gas
- Regulator (0.5L Trigger Style)

Honeywell

BW™ Ultra Multi-Gas Detector

- Tamper proof operation with one-button operation
- Intuitive LCD icons for quick decision making
- Easy service and maintenance
- IntelliFlash™ and Reverse IntelliFlash™ for clear compliance
- Scratch resistant display protector
- Honeywell TouchConnect Technology™ for activating a feature
- Honeywell SafetySuite for unit configuration and reporting
- Honeywell Connected Worker compatible
- Quick bump & calibration with IntelliDoX system



LEL	O ₂	H ₂ S	CO	VOC	CO ₂	SO ₂	NH ₃	H ₂	Cl ₂	NO ₂	HCN	NO
-----	----------------	------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----	----

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMULTRA1Q1YA	Ultra 5-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO/VOCs	Ea
RGMULTRA1B1YA	Ultra 5-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO/CO ₂ IR	Ea
RGMULTRA0Q1YA	VOCs	Ea
RGMULTRA1A1YA	Ultra 5-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO/NH ₃	Ea

Honeywell

BW™ GasAlert MicroClip XL/X3 4-Gas Series Detectors

- Simultaneously monitor for up to 4 gases including O₂, H₂S, CO and combustibles
- Popular for confined space work
- IP68 rating
- Compact, lightweight and easy to use - with one-button operation
- Flashing green IntelliFlash™ light for compliance at a glance
- Guaranteed to run an entire shift, even at -20 °C
- Servicable with 5 year expected run time
- Honeywell Safety Suite Device management
- MicroClip XL: standard 2-year warranty
- MicroClip X3: extended reliability with 3-year warranty



LEL O₂ H₂S CO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMCMCLYAU	BW MicroClip XL 4-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO	Ea
RGMCMCX3AU	BW MicroClip X3 4-Gas Detector LEL/O ₂ /H ₂ S/CO	Ea



RGMKSQFLEX4Y



RGMKSQMCX3Y

LEL O₂ H₂S CO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMKSQFLEX4Y	Confined Space Kit with Honeywell BW Flex 4-Gas Detector	Ea
RGMKSQMCX3Y	Confined Space Kit with Honeywell BW MicroClip X3 4-Gas Detector	Ea

Honeywell

BW™ RigRat Transportable Multi-Gas Area Monitor

- Simply place the monitor nearby, and it will alert workers to area gas threats so they can take necessary action
- Remote monitoring
- Up to 6 gas sensors
- Simple smartphone setup
- Line power for extended runtime in the field
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Rugged, weatherproof design
- One-button operation
- Approval for explosive atmosphere use
- 8 weeks of runtime on a single charge
- I/O ports providing additional input capabilities and local executive activation
- Also available with pump for remote sampling



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMRRC102009	O ₂ /LEL/H ₂ S/CO Without Pump	Ea
RGMRRD102009	O ₂ /LEL/H ₂ S/CO With Pump	Ea

Honeywell

Bump Test/Calibration Gas & Regulators

- Ensure maximum accuracy of your gas monitors through effective and efficient calibration with our calibration gases
- Convenient multi-gas mixtures enable calibration of multiple gases at once
- Choose between demand-flow and constant-flow regulators based on your needs



RGMZREG05



RGMZREG10



RGMZREGDF1



RGMZCGQ344PG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGMZCGQ344PG	Gas Cylinder 4-Gas O ₂ /LEL/H ₂ S/CO - 34 Litre	Ea
RGMZCGQ584PG	Gas Cylinder 4-Gas O ₂ /LEL/H ₂ S/CO - 58 Litre	Ea
RGMZREG05	Regulator Manual 0.5 Litre Per Minute	Ea
RGMZREG10	Regulator Manual 1.0 Litre Per Minute	Ea
RGMZREGTRIG1	Regulator Manual 0.5 Litre Per Minute Trigger Style	Ea
RGMZREGDF1	Regulator Demand Flow	Ea

Honeywell

IntelliDOX Automated Instrument Management System

- Industry-leading fast bump test that eliminates bottlenecks, while avoiding costly purge cycles that waste gas
- Gangable up to five modules, each with its own LCD screen and keypad for independent operation
- Easy to connect via ethernet to a network
- USB port to easily configure dock module settings or retrieve data without network access
- Automated bump test and span calibration operation
- Device management with Honeywell Safety Suite
- Bump testing, calibration, configuration and record keeping support for compatible detectors

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
RGZDXSOLO	IntelliDOX Docking Station for BW Solo	Ea
RGZDXMCLP	IntelliDOX Docking Station for GasAlert MicroClip XL/X3	Ea
RGZDDXCP	IntelliDOX Docking Station for BW Flex 4	Ea
RGZDXULTRA	IntelliDOX Docking Station for BW Ultra	Ea
RGZDXENBLAU	Enabler Kit (Power Supply)	Ea



REQUIRES ENABLER KIT



SafetyQuip Gas Detector Servicing

SafetyQuip operates service centres for the Honeywell brand of portable gas detection equipment at many locations around Australia. SafetyQuip service technicians are available to attend client premises in many metro and regional areas for on-site service

assistance. Service technicians are trained and accredited by the equipment manufacturer to diagnose faults and conduct scheduled service work, in addition to supporting client personnel in the safe operation of gas detection equipment.



Gas detector servicing at our in-house service department....



or... our SafetyQuip Service Vans can come to YOUR premises to service your gas detection equipment!





WORKWEAR

APPLICATION

When engineering and administrative control measures are unable to reduce exposure to hazards that may impact any part of the body, employees should be supplied with, and wear effective workwear. This will include the ability to see a worker in all light conditions.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The process of carrying out a risk assessment should include a site survey that identifies workplace activities, lists the hazards present and assesses the level of risk that needs to be covered through the provision of protective clothing.

Determining the level of protection required should include which parts of the body require protection, the type of protection and with reference to appropriate standards should they exist.

Research should be carried out to identify products that provide the required level of protection and should be supported with appropriate documentation and product labelling. Specific attention should be given to the functionality of garments that are multi-layered or are worn in conjunction with other types of PPE.

Wearer trials are an important part of the evaluation process and obtaining wearer feedback is critical to ensure product suitability. Issues relating to sizing, ease of maintenance and durability are important factors.



HIGH VISIBILITY

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 specifies garment parameters for high visibility clothing where high risk applications exist. These design requirements are structured around the needs of road and rail traffic workers. However, it is often recommended that workers in industrial workplaces with similar risk factors adopt this standard.

Specific garment design may vary depending on the workplace environment such as weather, type of work being undertaken and comfort considerations.

Garment Classifications:

The garments specified in this Standard are classified as follows:

- (a) Class D - A garment designed for daytime use.
- (b) Class N - A garment designed for night use using retroreflected light.
- (c) Class D/N - A garment designed for day and night use.

SUN PROTECTION

AS/NZS 4399 sets out requirements for determining the rated ultraviolet protection factor of fabrics used for sun protection

garments and other items of personal apparel (such as hats) which are worn in close proximity to the skin. It also specifies appropriate detailed labelling requirements.

Note: UPF ratings should not be confused with Sun Protection Factor (SPF) ratings which are not applicable to textiles.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 4501.1:2008 Occupational protective clothing guidelines.

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 High visibility safety garments Part 1: Garments for high risk applications

AS/NZS 4399:2020 Sun protective clothing - Evaluation and classification.

PROTECTION RATINGS		
UPF 15, 20 Good Protection	UPF 25, 30, 35 Very Good Protection	UPF 40, 45, 50 Excellent Protection

SAFETY TIPS

- Ensure protective clothing is maintained with instructions to ensure optimum performance.
- Where possible select HI VIS colours that contrast to the prevailing background in the work area.
- Garments should be critically examined at 3-6 month intervals for damage, excessive fading or the retroreflective material has ceased to be fit for purpose.
- Procedures covering the handling of contaminated clothing should be established eg. toxic chemicals & dusts.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

SHIRTS	40
TROUSERS	42
SPECIALTY RANGES	44
WOMEN'S WORKWEAR	47
OUTDOOR	48
FLEECE	53
POLO SHIRTS	54

Cool Light- weight Drill Shirts



Cool Lightweight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6696T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Royal, Yellow/Charcoal, Yellow/Khaki, Lime/Charcoal	S - 6XL
WBS6696TP	Yellow/Pink, Orange/Pink - NBCF Logo	S - 6XL



Cool Lightweight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Full gusset sleeve cuff
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6896T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	XS - 6XL
WBS6896TP	Pink/Navy - NBCF Logo	S - 6XL



Cool Lightweight Shoulder Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6432T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 6XL



Cool Lightweight HI VIS Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1895	Short Sleeve	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	XS - 6XL
WBS6895	Long Sleeve	Yellow/Green	XS - 6XL



Cool Lightweight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6897T	Orange	XS - 6XL



Cool Lightweight Shirts

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Vertical back & underarm cotton mesh ventilation to help keep you cool
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1893	Short Sleeve	Navy, Khaki	S - 6XL
WBS6893	Long Sleeve	Navy, Khaki	S - 6XL



Taped Biomotion Cool Lightweight HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Reflective tape hoop pattern
- Over the shoulder tape with bio-motion taping around sleeves
- Cotton mesh back & underarm ventilation
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



Approved by
Metro Trains/
suitable for VIC
rail network

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6016T	Orange	2XS - 6XL
WBSL6016T	Women's - Orange	6 - 24



Taped X Back Biomotion Cool Lightweight HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Perforated reflective tape H pattern
- X back with biomotion taping around sleeves
- Cotton mesh back & underarm ventilation
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



NSW Rail
compliance
option

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6166XT	Orange, Rail Orange	XS - 6XL
WBSL6166XT	Women's - Orange, Rail Orange	6 - 24

Regular Weight Drill Shirts



Regular Weight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6456T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	S - 6XL



Regular Weight Shoulder Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6267T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 6XL



Regular Weight Taped Closed Front HI VIS Shirt

- Half closed button front placket
- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6456T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 6XL



Regular Weight HI VIS Shirt Long Sleeve

- 100% cotton pre-shrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6267	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	XS - 6XL



Regular Weight Closed Front HI VIS Shirt

- Half closed button front placket
- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6267	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	S - 6XL



Regular Weight HI VIS Shirt Long Sleeve

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- Open and closed front styles available
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6339	Open Front	Orange	S - 6XL
WBS6433	Closed Front	Orange	S - 6XL



Regular Weight Shirt Short Sleeve

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- Open and closed front styles available



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1433	Open Front	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	S - 6XL
WBS1433	Closed Front	Navy, Khaki, Green	



Regular Weight Shirt Long Sleeve

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Two chest pockets with button-down flaps
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuffs
- Open and closed front styles available



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6433	Open Front	Khaki, Navy, Green, Black	S - 6XL
WBS6433	Closed Front	Khaki, Navy, Green	S - 6XL
		Royal	XS - 6XL

Drill, Denim Work Trousers



Original Cotton Drill Work Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Single front pleats
- Mobile phone pocket
- YKK® zipper

AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 taped option:

- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape Class:
- Orange D/N
- Navy N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6007	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Green	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBT6007T	Taped	Navy, Orange	



Original Cotton Drill Cargo Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Adjustable side tabs on waistband
- 8 pocket cargo design
- YKK® zipper

AS/NZS 4602.1:

2011 taped option:

- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6007	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBTC6007T	Taped	Navy	



Cool Lightweight Utility Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Eyelet ventilation between legs
- Double layered knee
- Utility pocket on right hand side
- Cargo pocket with gusset on left hand side
- YKK® zipper



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6999	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBT6999T	Taped	Navy	



Cool Lightweight Work Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Eyelet ventilation between legs
- Double layered knee
- Utility pocket on right hand side
- Cargo pocket with gusset on left hand side
- YKK® zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6899	Navy	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L



Rough Rider Denim Jean

- 100% cotton stone-wash denim - 465gsm
- Classic 5 pocket styling
- Double stitched seams
- YKK® zipper

AS/NZS

4602.1:2011 taped option:

- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COL.	SIZES
WBT6050	Untaped	Denim	77 - 112R, 92 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBT6050T	Taped	Denim	



Biomotion Stretch Cotton Drill Cargo Cuffed Trouser

- 97% cotton/3% elastane drill - 280gsm
- Modern fit, stove-pipe cuffed style
- Stretch reflective biomotion tape
- Many pockets including mobile phone welt pocket
- Bisley Fresche® anti-microbial treatment
- YKK® zipper

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 taped option:

- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6028	Untaped	Navy, White	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBTC6028T	Taped	Black, Navy, Stone, White	87 - 132S



Biomotion Cotton Drill Trouser

- 100% cotton pre-shrunk drill - 310gsm
- 3M™ reflective biomotion tape around upper and lower leg
- Reinforced stitching at front and back rise
- Standard or cargo pocket options
- Bisley Fresche® anti-microbial treatment
- YKK® zipper
- 3M™ 8910 reflective tape Class N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6003T	Original	Navy	77 - 112R, 92 - 132S
WBT6003T	Cargo	Navy	



Stretch Cotton Drill Work Trouser

- 97% cotton, 3% elastane drill - 280gsm
- Modern fit with curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Many pockets
- YKK® zipper
- Bisley Fresche® anti-microbial treatment

AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 taped option:

- Stretch reflective bio-motion tape Class: Orange D/N, Navy N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6008	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBT6008T	Taped	Navy, Orange	74 - 94L



Stretch Cotton Drill Cargo Trouser

- 97% cotton, 3% elastane drill - 280gsm
- Modern fit with curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Many pockets
- YKK® zipper
- Bisley Fresche® anti-microbial treatment

AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 taped option:

- Stretch reflective biomotion tape Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6008	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBTC6008T	Taped	Navy	74 - 94L



BIOSCIENCE FRESCHÉ®

Bisley Workwear garments now include Fresche® microbial protection for long term control and protection against bacteria and mould.

Fresche® is an invisible, sustainable and odourless garment wash that stops bacteria growing on the garment, preventing stains and odours from taking hold.

Fresche® is exclusive to Bisley Workwear.



Shorts



Original Work Short

- Cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Single pleat front
- Mobile phone pocket



Utility Short

- Cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Eyelet leg ventilation
- Cargo pocket



Cargo Short

- Cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- 8 pocket cargo style
- Adjustable waist side tabs



Cool Vented Lightweight Cargo Short

- Cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- 11 pocket cargo style
- Gusset ventilation

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1007	Work Short	Navy, Khaki, Green	77 - 132	WBDC1007	Cargo Short	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 132
WBD1999	Utility Short	Navy, Khaki, Green, Black	77 - 132	WBD1431	Vented Cargo	Navy	77 - 132



Overalls

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill
- Front press stud fastening
- Double layered knee
- Various pocket configurations depending on style

AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011:

- 3M 8910 reflective tape: Class D/N
- Non taped 2-Tone HI VIS: Class D



WBO0007



WBO6007



WBO6357



WBO6357T



WBO6719T



WBO0359T

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBO0007	310gsm Action Back Overall	Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S 74 - 94L
WBO6007	310gsm Coverall	Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S 74 - 94L
WBO6357	310gsm Two-Tone Coverall	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S 74 - 94L
WBO6357T	310gsm Two-Tone Taped Coverall	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S
WBO6719T	190gsm Two-Tone Taped Lightweight Coverall	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S, 74 - 94L
WBO0359T	310gsm Two-Tone Taped Action Back Overall	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S

Flex & Move™ Range

Made to move with you! Our cult classic **FLX & MOVE** range takes workwear comfort to the next level. The worn-in look and utility inspired pockets keep everything you need onsite within an arm's reach.



Flex & Move™ Utility Work Shirts

- 98% cotton/2% spandex poplin - 145gsm
- Stretch fabric for extra comfort and movement
- Multi-functional utility inspired chest pockets
- Enzyme washed to create worn-in look



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1144	Short Sleeve	Navy, Black, Stone, Charcoal	XS - 6XL
WBS6144	Long Sleeve		



Flex & Move™ X Taped HI VIS Utility Shirts

- 98% cotton/2% spandex poplin - 145gsm
- Stretch fabric for extra comfort and movement
- Perforated reflective tape
- Fabric pre-rinse washed for worn in look
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1177XT	Short Sleeve	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBS6177XT	Long Sleeve		



Flex & Move™ 4-way Stretch Shorts

- Polyester/spandex
- 4-way stretch fabric for extra comfort and movement
- Cordura® on high stress areas for increased durability
- Modern fit
- Elastic waistband with drawcord or zipper style



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1331	Elastic Waist	Navy, Black, Stone, Charcoal	72 - 132
WBD1131	Zipper	Khaki, Charcoal, Black	



Flex & Move™ 4-way Stretch Cargo Shorts

- Polyester/spandex
- 4-way stretch fabric for extra comfort and movement
- Cordura® on high stress areas for increased durability
- Modern fit
- Elastic waistband with drawcord or zipper style



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBDC1333	Elastic Waist	Navy, Black, Stone, Charcoal	72 - 132
WBDC1332	Zipper	Navy, Black, Stone	



Flex & Move™ Puffer Fleece Hooded Jacket

- 100% nylon oxford - 136gsm
- Contrast poly/cotton knit fleece sleeves & hood
- Quilted with polyester wadding for extra warmth
- Adjustable lined quilted hood
- Two waist pockets with zip closure



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6944	Black	XS - 6XL Active Fit



Flex & Move™ Stretch Cargo Short

- 100% cotton duck weave canvas - 265gsm
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping
- 6 pocket styling
- YKK® zipper
- Contrast cotton/spandex stretch canvas - front, back upper hip and back inner thigh



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1130	Navy, Black, Khaki, Stone, Charcoal	72 - 132 Active Fit



Flex & Move™ Stretch Trousers

- Contrast stretch cotton canvas fabrics with spandex
- Multi-purpose utility and cargo pockets
- Two angled side pockets and two back pockets
- Hem boot cut-out with reinforced patch at back or stovepipe cuff style
- 7 reinforced wider and stronger belt loops
- YKK® zipper



WBT6334

WBTC6330

WBT6331



CUFF STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6334	Stretch Cargo Cuffed Trouser		
WBTC6330	Stretch Utility Zip Cargo Trouser	Navy, Black, Stone, Charcoal	72 - 112R, 87 - 117S
WBT6331	Stretch Utility Cargo Trouser		

X Airflow™ Ripstop Range

Engineered to create the most breathable garment you own. The X Airflow 3D cooling system lets the air flow through multiple ventilation points at key heat stress areas, drawing heat and moisture away.



X Airflow™ Ripstop Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- X Airflow ventilation at multiple heat stress areas: 100% cotton open mesh - 125gsm
- Modern fit sizing
- 3M™ perforated reflective tape
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6415T	Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy, Yellow/Charcoal, Lime/Charcoal	S - 6XL



X Airflow™ Ripstop HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- Modern fit sizing
- X Airflow ventilation at multiple heat stress areas - 100% cotton open mesh 125gsm
- Contoured shape two piece sleeve
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6415	Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy	S - 6XL



X Airflow™ Ripstop Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- Modern fit sizing
- X Airflow ventilation at multiple heat stress areas - 100% cotton open mesh 125gsm
- 3M™ 8910P perforated reflective tape
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6416T	Orange	S - 6XL



X Airflow™ Ripstop Short Sleeve Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- Modern fit sizing
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- Two chest pockets with touch tape closure
- X Airflow ventilation at multiple heat stress areas - 100% cotton open mesh 125gsm



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS1414	Black, Charcoal, Khaki, Navy	S - 6XL



X Airflow™ Ripstop Long Sleeve Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- Modern fit sizing
- Roll-up sleeve tab
- Two chest and sleeve patch pockets with touch tape closure
- X Airflow ventilation at multiple heat stress areas - 100% cotton open mesh 125gsm
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6414	Black, Charcoal, Khaki, Navy	S - 6XL



X Airflow™ Ripstop Vented Work Short

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 240gsm
- Back yoke & gusset ventilation - 100% cotton open mesh 125gsm
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Modern lower waist fit
- Multi-purpose pocket with flap on left hand side



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBD1474	Khaki, Charcoal, Black, Navy	77 - 132



X Airflow™ Ripstop Vented Work Trouser

- 100% cotton twill Ripstop - 240gsm
- Back yoke and gusset ventilation - 100% cotton mesh
- Modern lower waist fit
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Double layered knee patches with options to insert knee pads (not included)
- Taped option includes 3M™ 8910P (perforated) - AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6474	Untaped	Black, Navy, Charcoal	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBT6474T	Taped	Navy	



X Airflow™ Ripstop Engineered Cargo Work Trouser

- 100% cotton twill Ripstop - 240gsm
- Modern engineered fit with lower waist and contoured leg
- Curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Double layer contoured knee
- Hem boot cuff
- Taped option includes 3M™ 8910P (perforated) - AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6475	Untaped	Black, Khaki, Navy, Charcoal	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBTC6475T	Taped	Navy	

X Airflow™ 2.0 Stretch Ripstop Range

Made with stretch, permanent wicking ripstop fabric, this work gear will keep you cool and comfortable on the job. And with a modern fit, it looks great too!



X Airflow™ HI VIS Taped Stretch Ripstop Shirt

- 88% polyester/9% cotton/3% spandex - 140gsm
- Lightweight stretch ripstop fabric with permanent wicking
- Stretch perforated reflective tape
- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Two chest pockets with touch tape closure
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6491T	Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBSL6491T	Women's - Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy	6 - 24



X Airflow™ Stretch Ripstop Shirt

- 88% polyester/9% cotton/3% spandex - 140gsm
- Lightweight stretch ripstop fabric with permanent wicking
- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Two chest pockets with touch tape closure
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS6490	Navy, Charcoal, Black	XS - 6XL



X Airflow™ Stretch Ripstop Vented Cargo Short

- 65% cotton/32% polyester/3% spandex stretch Ripstop with permanent wicking - 215gsm
- Reflective zip leg ventilation with contrast HI VIS yellow mesh on both sides
- Tactical inspired multifunctional pockets
- Reinforced belt loops
- YKK® zipper

BACK



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBDC1150	Navy, Charcoal, Black	72 - 132



Women's X Airflow™ Stretch Ripstop Shirt

- Lightweight 88% polyester/9% cotton/3% spandex stretch Ripstop with permanent wicking - 140gsm
- Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Two chest pockets with touch tape closure, pen division and zipper pocket
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6490	Women's - Navy, Charcoal	6 - 24



X Airflow™ Stretch Ripstop Vented Cargo Trousers

- 65% cotton/32% polyester/3% spandex Ripstop with permanent wicking - 215gsm
- Modern fit
- Reflective zip leg ventilation with contrast HI VIS yellow mesh
- Multifunctional pockets
- Double layered contoured knee
- YKK® zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6150	Navy, Charcoal, Black	72 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBTC6150	Women's - Navy, Charcoal, Black	6 - 24



X Airflow™ Taped Stretch Ripstop Vented Cargo Trousers

- 65% cotton/32% polyester/3% spandex Ripstop with permanent wicking - 215gsm
- Modern fit
- Stretch perforated reflective tape
- Reflective zip leg ventilation with HI VIS yellow or orange mesh
- Multifunctional pockets
- Double layered contoured knee
- YKK® zipper
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class N

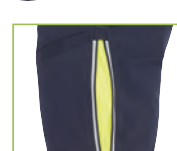


CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTC6150T	Navy/Yellow, Navy/Orange	72 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBTC6150T	Women's - Navy/Yellow, Navy/Orange	6 - 24



X Airflow™ Stretch Ripstop Vented Cuffed Trousers

- 65% cotton/32% polyester/3% spandex Ripstop with permanent wicking - 215gsm
- Modern fit
- Stovepipe cuffed style
- Reflective zip leg ventilation with contrast HI VIS yellow mesh
- Multifunctional pockets
- Contoured shaped leg and knee
- YKK® zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBT6151	Navy, Charcoal, Black	72 - 117R, 92 - 132S

Women's Workwear Range



Cool Lightweight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- Two button down chest pockets
- Underarm/back mesh ventilation
- 3M™ 8910 tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 Class D/N



MATERNITY
STYLE
AVAILABLE

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6896T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	8 - 24
WBSL6896TP	Pink/Navy - NBCF Logo	8 - 24
WBSL6696T	Yellow/Pink, Orange/Pink - NBCF Logo	8 - 24



Regular Weight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- Two button down chest pockets
- Underarm/back mesh ventilation
- 3M™ 8910 tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6456T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	8 - 24



X Airflow™ Ripstop Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton Ripstop - 150gsm
- Cotton mesh Bisley X Airflow™ ventilation at multiple heat stress areas
- Perforated 3M™ 8910P reflective tape
- Twin chest patch pockets with touch tape closure
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6415T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	8 - 24



Cool Lightweight Taped HI VIS Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 155gsm
- Cotton mesh back and under-arm ventilation
- Two button down chest pockets
- Full gusset sleeve cuff
- Bisley Fresche® antimicrobial treatment
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6897	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	6 - 26



Regular Weight Shirt

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 190gsm
- Panelled front with bust and waist shaping
- Two button down chest pockets
- Two button adjustable sleeve cuff



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBSL6339	Navy	8 - 24



Stretch Cotton Drill Cargo Trouser

- 97% cotton, 3% elastane drill - 280gsm
- Modern fit with curved waistband to prevent gaping at back
- Many pockets
- YKK® zipper
- Bisley Fresche® treatment

- AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 taped option:**
- Stretch reflective biomotion tape - Class N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTCL6008	Untaped	Navy, Khaki, Black	6 - 24
WBTCL6008T	Taped	Navy	



Original Cotton Drill Trouser

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Two angled side pockets
- Two welt pockets with touch tape closure
- Mobile phone pocket
- YKK® zipper

- AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 taped option:**
- 3M™ 8910 tape - Class N



MATERNITY
STYLE
AVAILABLE

CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBTL6007	Untaped	Navy	6 - 24
WBTL6007T	Taped	Navy	



Cool Lightweight Utility Short

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 240gsm
- Two angled side pockets
- Utility pocket with touch tape on right hand side
- Cargo pocket with touch tape on left hand side
- YKK® zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBDL1999	Navy, Khaki	6 - 24

Heavy Duty Winter Waterproof Jackets & Combos



Taped HI VIS 5-in-1 Jacket

- Combination jacket & vest
- 5 wear options

Jacket:

- 100% polyester Oxford with PU coating - 300D
- Waterproof and breathable fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Mesh lined

Vest:

- Zip out reversible padded body warmer with detachable zip-out sleeves
- 100% polyester fleece lining
- Heavy duty two way zippered front opening
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6975	5-in-1 Jacket/Vest	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
CRT6965T	Rain Trousers	Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL



Max Cross Back 4-in-1 HI VIS Jacket & Vest

- Waterproof polyester Oxford PU coated - 150D
- Polyester mesh lined jacket
- Zip-out reversible vest
- Detachable hood
- 130gsm polar fleece lined vest
- X back HI VIS jacket and vest tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ331	Jacket/Vest	Orange	S - 5XL
WMV214X	Vest	Orange	S - 5XL



Eyre Two Tone 4-in-1 HI VIS Jacket

- Waterproof polyester Oxford PU coated - 150D
- Polyester mesh lined jacket
- Two way zip closure
- Detachable hood
- Zip-out reversible vest
- 130gm polar fleece lined vest
- H back HI VIS tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ881	4-in-1 Jacket/Vest	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 5XL, 7XL, 9XL
		Yellow/Green	S - 5XL
WMV214	Vest	Yellow, Orange	XS - 5XL, 7XL, 9XL
CRT200	D/N Cargo Trousers	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, 4XL/5XL



Tempest Two Tone 4-in-1 HI VIS Jacket

- Waterproof polyester Oxford PU coated - 300D
- Polyester mesh lined jacket
- Seam sealed
- Two way zip closure
- Concealed hood
- Zip-out reversible vest
- Vest 280gsm polar fleece
- H back HI VIS tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N
- AS/NZS 1906.4:2010



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5255	4-in-1 Jacket/Vest	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
WMV5233	Vest	Yellow, Orange	S - 5XL



Platinum FR/Anti-Static HI VIS Jacket

- 98% polyester Oxford, 2% carbon
- Waterproof breathable, PU coated - 300D
- Concealed hood
- 100% cotton lined
- Flame retardant/Anti-static to EN11612 indices 1/5X40 and EN1149:3:2004
- Flame retardant H back 3M™ 8935 tape
- Vest also available
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N
- AS/NZS 1906.4:2010



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ5140	FR Jacket	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
WMV5150	FR Vest	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



Bizflame FR/Anti-Static Multi Lite HI VIS Jacket

- Waterproof breathable polyester Oxford PU coated with 2% carbon
- Bizflame outer fabric - 250g
- 100% cotton flame resistant lining
- Flame retardant/Anti-static to EN ISO 14116 Index 3/12H/40 and EN1149-5
- Taped seams, packaway hood
- Flame resistant H back tape
- Biomotion tape pattern
- FR trousers also available



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ774	FR Jacket	Yellow, Orange	S - 3XL
		Orange	S - 2XL
CRT780	FR Trousers	Yellow	S - 4XL



Heavy Duty Dobby Jacket

- 100% polyester doobby with TPU membrane laminated
- Quilted lining for extra warmth
- Durable two layer waterproof and breathable fabric
- Seam sealed
- Hood with adjustable toggles
- Two zippered chest pockets
- Two waist inseam zippered pockets
- Adjustable half elasticated cuff with touch tape tab closure
- Modern fit



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6843	Black	XS - 6XL

General Winter Waterproof Jackets



Taped HI VIS Two Tone Puffer Jackets & Vests

- 100% polyester Mini Ripstop TPU coated - 150D
- Two layer showerproof fabric
- Polyester lining with quilted wadding
- Adjustable quilt lined hood
- H or X pattern tape options with biomotion taping on sleeves
- Waterproof zippers
- HI VIS puffer vest options
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6929HT	Jacket H-Back	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBJ6379XT	Jacket X-Back	Orange	XS - 6XL
WBV0329HT	Vest H-Back	Yellow	XS - 6XL
WBV0379XT	Vest X-Back	Orange	XS - 6XL



208 Taped HI VIS Two Tone Fleece Lined Jacket

- 100% polyester Oxford - 300D
- Waterproof fabric with taped seams
- Polyester fleece lining
- Pack away detachable hood
- H pattern tape
- Two-way zip with press stud flap
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ208	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



Taped HI VIS Rain Shell Jacket

- 100% polyester oxford PU coated - 300D
- Mesh lining
- Waterproof and breathable fabric
- Seam sealed
- Reflective taped H pattern with extra hem tape
- Storm flap with touch tape and zip closure
- Built in concealed hood
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ6966T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBJL6966T	Women's - Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	6 - 24



HI VIS Padded Traffic Jacket

- 100% polyester Oxford PU coated - 300D
- Polyester lined and padded
- Pack away hood
- Waterproof taped seams and stain resistant finish
- Biomotion taped sleeves with inner cuffs
- Two-way zip closure and 4 pockets
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCR.	COL.	SIZES
WMJ460H	H Back Jacket	Yellow	XS - 5XL
WMJ460X	X Back Jacket	Orange	S - 5XL



Logic 20/20 HI VIS Taped Jacket

- Polyester 300D Ripstop PU coated
- High collar design with micro fleece
- Waterproof seam sealed construction
- Polyester lined and quilted
- Two-way zipper and full length storm flap
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N
- AS/NZS 1906.4:2010



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ3280	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



HI VIS Shell Jacket

- 100% polyester 300D Oxford Weave with Breathetec PU coating - 185g
- Waterproof with taped seams
- Vented back yoke and underarm pit zips
- Two-way zipper
- Breathable fabric
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WPJ8201	Men's	Yellow/Navy	S - 5XL
WPJL8202	Women's		XS - 3XL



204 HI VIS Lined Flying Jacket

- Polyester oxford PU coated - 300D
- Waterproof with taped seams
- Two-way zipper
- Polyester lined and quilted
- Pack away hood
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ204	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



HI VIS Lined Bomber Jacket

- Polyester oxford PU coated - 150D
- Waterproof with taped seams
- Pack away hood
- Two-way zipper
- Polyester lined and quilted
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ304	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
WMJ504	Taped		S - 5XL

Unlined Water- proof Jackets & Raincoats



PORTWEST

Eyre 306 Two Tone HI VIS Jacket

- Polyester Oxford PU coated - 150D
- Polyester mesh lined
- Waterproof - taped seams
- Pack away detachable hood
- Two-way zip
- HI VIS pull-on cargo pocket trouser with boot snaps sold separately
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJHV306	HI VIS D/N Jacket	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	XS - 5XL, 7XL, 9XL
CRT200	HI VIS D/N Cargo Trousers	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

PORTWEST

Kimberley 206 Two Tone HI VIS Jacket

- Polyester Oxford PU coated - 150D
- Polyester mesh lined
- Waterproof - taped seams
- Pack away detachable hood
- Two-way zip
- HI VIS pull-on trouser with boot snaps sold separately
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJHV206	HI VIS D/N Jacket	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
CRT202	HI VIS D/N Trousers		S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL, 4XL/5XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Stretch PU Jacket

- 2 layer water-proof fabric
- Stretch PU for comfort
- Heat sealed seams
- H pattern tape with biomotion taping on sleeve
- Built-in hood
- Pull-on trouser with double layer knee sold separately
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ6935T	Taped Jacket	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
CRT6936T	Taped Trousers	Navy	XS - 6XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

Mini Ripstop Jacket

- 3 layer waterproof breathable fabric
- Sealed seams
- 100% polyester Mini Ripstop TPU coated - 166gsm
- Built-in concealed hood
- Shaped back tail and sleeve hem opening
- Waist pockets with zipper closure



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ6926	Black	XS - 6XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS X Back Stretch Jacket

- 2 layer water-proof fabric
- 100% PU coated - 190gsm
- Stretch PU for comfort
- X back pattern reflective tape with biomotion taping on sleeve
- Built-in hood
- Sealed seams & internal neoprene storm cuff
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ6955XT	Orange	XS - 6XL

PRO PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

HI VIS PVC Rain Suit - Jacket & Trousers Set

- PVC/polyester
- HI VIS colours
- Jacket has elastic cuffs, zip and stud front closure, two pockets and hood with draw string
- Trousers has elastic waist and pocket slots that allow access to pockets of clothing underneath
- No standards approvals



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CRS7815	Jacket/Trousers Set	Yellow, Orange	S - 5XL

PRO PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Yellow PVC Rain Jacket & Trousers

- PVC/polyester
- 3/4 length jacket has elastic cuffs, zip and stud front closure, two large pockets and hood with draw string
- Trousers has elastic waist and pocket slots that allow access to pockets of clothing underneath
- No standards approvals



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ7510	PVC Jacket	Yellow	S - 4XL
CRT7511	PVC Trousers	Yellow	S - 4XL

PORTWEST

Carey 206 Jacket and 205 Trousers

- 100% polyester Oxford - 200D
- Polyester mesh lined
- Waterproof taped seams
- Pack away detachable hood
- Combination zip/stud front opening
- Pull-on trousers with side zip leg opening sold separately



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
CRJ206	Rain Jacket	Green, Navy, Black	XXS - 5XL, 7XL, 9XL
CRT205	Rain Trousers	Green, Navy, Black	XXS/XS - 8XL/9XL

Cotton Drill Jackets



3-in-1 HI VIS Drill Jacket & Vest Combo

- Cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Cotton quilted lining with insulated polyester wadding
- Reflective 3M™ tape in 'H' pattern around body
- Detachable taped HI VIS vest
- Angled side seam pockets (jacket & vest)
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6970T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL



Hume HI VIS 4-in-1 Drill Jacket & Vest Combo

- Mid length jacket
- 100% cotton drill
- Cotton lining
- UPF50+ sun protection
- Reversible vest with cotton lining
- Day/night jacket and vest can be worn together or separately
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ777	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 5XL



Taped HI VIS Drill Jacket

- 100% cotton preshrunk drill - 310gsm
- Cotton quilted lining with polyester wadding
- H pattern reflective taping
- YKK® zipper with plastic slider
- Internal phone pocket
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6710T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	XS - 6XL



HI VIS Drill Jacket with Liquid Repellent Finish

- 100% cotton drill - 240gsm
- Internal phone pocket
- Cotton flannelette lining
- YKK® zipper
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Untaped: Class D Taped: Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6917	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBJ6917T	Taped		



HI VIS Quilt Lined Drill Jacket

- Cotton drill outer - 310gsm
- Front zip opening
- Cotton quilt padded lining
- UPF50+
- Touch tape cuffs
- 3 pockets
- Plastic zipper
- Reflective tape around body and arms
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ987	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 5XL



Drill Jacket - Liquid Repellent Finish

- 100% cotton drill - 240gsm
- Liquid repellent finish
- Two angled side welt pockets
- Cotton flannelette lining
- Internal cotton rib cuffs
- YKK® zipper with plastic slider
- Internal phone pocket



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6916	Black, Navy	XS - 6XL



HI VIS Quilt Padded Drill Vest

- 100% cotton drill - 310gsm
- Cotton lined for added warmth
- Fully reversible for multi use
- H pattern reflective tape
- Four pockets
- Combination zip
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N

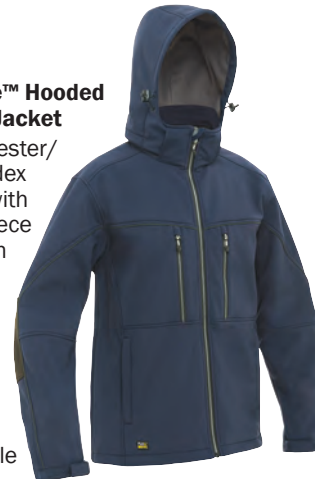


CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMV278	Yellow, Orange	XS - 5XL



Flx & Move™ Hooded Soft Shell Jacket

- 92% polyester/ 8% spandex Ripstop with TPU & fleece - 320gsm
- Stretch mesh lining
- Chest & waist pockets
- Zip off detachable hood
- Showerproof fabric with breathable membrane & bonded internal fleece face



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6570	Navy, Black	XS - 6XL
WBJL6570	Women's - Navy, Black	6 - 24

Soft Shell Jackets & Vests



Taped HI VIS Soft Shell Jacket

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch twill with bonded fleece and TPU lamination - 310gsm
- Showerproof fabric with breathable membrane
- Hoop pattern reflective tape
- Eyelet ventilation
- Sleeve cuff adjusters
- Zippered waist pockets
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6059T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL



Taped HI VIS Soft Shell Vest

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch twill with bonded fleece and TPU lamination - 310gsm
- Showerproof fabric with breathable membrane
- Hoop pattern and over the shoulder reflective tape
- Zippered waist pockets
- Elasticated drawcord at hem
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBV0348T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL



HI VIS Soft Shell Hoodie Jacket

- Breathable polyester soft shell - 94% polyester/6% spandex
- Brushed fleece lining
- Hoop pattern reflective tape
- Water resistant fabric up to 8000mm, with breathable membrane
- Integrated hoodie style design jacket with draw cord toggles
- Internal full length storm flap
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ3000	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



Cradle Mountain HI VIS Soft Shell Jacket

- Breathable polyester soft shell - 94% polyester/6% spandex
- Polyester quilt lined
- Zip-off hood
- H pattern reflective tape
- Draw cord and toggle waist
- Water resistant fabric up to 8000mm (ISO 0811), with breathable membrane
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N
- AS/NZS 1906.4:2010



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ30670	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



Soft Shell Jacket

- Showerproof fabric with breathable membrane
- Full zip
- 96% polyester/4% spandex with bonded fleece and TPU lamination - 310gsm
- Eyelet ventilation under arms
- Bonded internal fleece face
- Elasticated drawcord at hem
- Sleeve cuff adjusters



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6060	Black, Navy, Charcoal	XS - 6XL



Cradle Mountain Soft Shell Jacket

- Breathable polyester soft shell - 94% polyester/6% spandex
- Polyester quilt lined
- Zip-off hood
- Draw cord and toggle waist
- Water resistant fabric up to 8000mm, with breathable membrane
- Sleeve cuff adjusters



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ3060	Black	S - 5XL



Chassis 2-in-1 HI VIS Soft Shell Jacket

- Polyester soft shell - 300gsm
- Polyester lined
- Zip-out sleeves
- Card holder for ID card display
- Hoop pattern and shoulder reflective tape
- Breathable, windproof and water resistant
- Four pockets for ample storage
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WMJ8074	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL



Soft Shell Vest

- 96% polyester/4% spandex with bonded fleece and TPU lamination - 310gsm
- Showerproof fabric with breathable membrane
- Bonded internal fleece face
- Full zip front with chin guard zip stopper
- Elasticated drawcord at hem



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBV0360	Black	XS - 6XL

Fleece Jackets, Pullovers, Hoodies



PORTWEST

HI VIS Polar Fleece Pullover

- 100% polyester - 285gsm
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Contrast two tone panels
- ¼ zip front
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Side zip pockets
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP115	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
WJP215	Taped	Yellow/Green	S - 5XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Polar Fleece Hoodie Jacket

- 100% polyester - 300gsm
- Premium low pill fleece
- Full open zip
- Elasticated rib knit hem
- Front contrast kangaroo style shaped pockets
- Shaped hood with contrast lining
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ6819	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBJ6819T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Fleece ¼ Zip Pullover

- 100% polyester - 300gsm
- Premium polyester low pill fleece
- ¼ zip collar
- Rib cuffs with thumb opening
- Elasticated rib knit hem
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBP6989	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBP6989T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Fleece Hoodie Pullover

- 100% polyester - 300gsm
- Premium polyester low pill fleece
- Front contrast kangaroo style shaped pockets
- Shaped hood with contrast lining
- Elasticated rib knit hem
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBP6619	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBP6619T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL

PORTWEST

HI VIS Taped Hooded Sweatshirt

- 65% polyester, 35% cotton knitted fabric with brushed back - 300gsm
- Hoodie style
- Ribbed hem and cuffs
- Elasticated waist band
- Kangaroo pocket
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPHB316	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 3XL

PORTWEST

HI VIS Fleece Water Repellent Jacket

- 100% polyester - 320gsm
- Premium water resistant fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Full zip front
- 3 pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP315	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL
WJP315T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL

PORTWEST

HI VIS Fleece Water Repellent Hooded Jacket

- 100% polyester - 320gsm
- Hoodie style
- Premium water resistant fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Full zip front
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WJP317	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL

Polo Shirts



PORTWEST

Fitzroy HI VIS Micro Mesh Polo - Short Sleeve

- 100% polyester micro mesh - 134gsm
- Quality wicking fabric enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away
- Cool, dry and comfortable wearing
- Chest pocket
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WP110	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL, 7XL, 9XL
	Yellow/Green	S - 5XL

PORTWEST

Fitzroy HI VIS Micro Mesh Polos - Long Sleeve

- 100% polyester micro mesh - 134gsm
- Quality wicking fabric enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away
- Cool, dry and comfortable wearing
- Chest pocket
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WP113	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Green	S - 5XL
WP513	Taped		

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Mesh Polos - Short Sleeve

- 100% polyester mesh - 130gsm
- Exceptional elasticity, soft and breathable mesh fabric
- Contrast coloured rib collar and cuff with double HI VIS piping
- Hoop pattern tape option
- Spliced front, full HI VIS back
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with perforated tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBP1219	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBP1219T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL

Bisley WORKWEAR

HI VIS Mesh Polos - Long Sleeve

- 100% polyester mesh - 130gsm
- Exceptional elasticity, soft and breathable mesh fabric
- Contrast coloured rib collar and cuff with double HI VIS piping
- Hoop pattern tape option
- Spliced front, full HI VIS back
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Class D or D/N with perforated tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBP6219	Untaped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL
WBP6219T	Taped	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL

PORTWEST

PLANET

Eco HI VIS Polar Fleece Jacket

- Eco-conscious recycled yarns: 100% recycled polyester, anti-pill finish fleece 270g
- Elastic waist with toggle
- Premium reflective tape
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Elasticated cuffs
- AS 4602.1 Class D/N



36 PET bottles are recycled to make this product

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPJ70	Yellow, Orange	S - 4XL

PORTWEST

PLANET

Eco HI VIS Short Sleeve Polo - 6 Pack

- Eco-conscious recycled yarns: 100% recycled polyester, bird eye knit 175g
- Premium reflective tape with gap to allow for stretch
- Improved slim fit & modern details
- Breathable fabric
- Contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Ribbed cuffs
- AS 4602.1 Class D/N



11 PET bottles are recycled to make this product

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPP10	Yellow, Orange	S - 4XL

PORTWEST

PLANET

Eco HI VIS Long Sleeve Polo - 6 Pack

- Eco-conscious recycled yarns: 100% recycled polyester, bird eye knit 175g
- Premium reflective tape with gap to allow for stretch
- Improved slim fit
- Breathable fabric
- Contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Ribbed cuffs
- AS 4602.1 Class D/N



14 PET bottles are recycled to make this product

CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPP11	Yellow, Orange	S - 4XL



PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

APPLICATION

When engineering and administrative control measures are unable to reduce exposure to hazards that may impact any part of the body, employees should be supplied with, trained in the use of, and wear effective workwear and protective clothing.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The process of carrying out a risk assessment should include a site survey that identifies workplace activities, lists the hazards present and assesses the level of risk that needs to be covered through the provision of protective clothing.

Determining the level of protection required should include which parts of the body require protection, the type of protection and with reference to appropriate standards should they exist.

Research should be carried out to identify products that provide the required level of protection and should be supported with appropriate documentation and product labelling. Specific attention should be given to the functionality of garments that are multi-layered or are worn in conjunction with other types of PPE.

Wearer trials are an important part of the evaluation process and obtaining wearer feedback is critical to ensure product suitability. Issues relating to sizing, ease of maintenance and durability are important factors.

CHEMICAL & PARTICULATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

AS/NZS 4501.2:2008 (EN ISO 13688) outlines general design considerations and specifies pictogram markings as per ISO 7000. Protective Clothing standards of relevance are:

SYMBOL	EN TYPE	TYPE DESCRIPTION
	Type 1 EN 943-1 EN 943-2	Gas Tight Protective Clothing Protective clothing against liquid & gaseous chemicals, aerosols and solid particulates.
	Type 2 EN 943-1	Non Gas Tight Protective Clothing Suits which retain positive pressure to prevent ingress of dusts, liquids & vapours.
	Type 3 EN 14605/(EN ISO17491-3)	Liquid Jet Protective Clothing Suits which can protect against strong and directional jets of liquid chemicals.
	Type 4 EN 14605/(EN ISO17491-4)	Liquid Spray Protective Clothing Suits which offer protection against saturation of liquid chemicals.
	Type 5 EN ISO 13982-1	Particle Protective Clothing Suits which provide protection to the full body against airborne and solid particulates.
	Type 6 EN 13034/(EN ISO17491-4)	Limited Liquid Splash Protective Clothing Suits which offer limited protection against a light spray of liquid chemicals.

FLAME RETARDANT WORKWEAR

NFPA 70E:2024 is an international standard for 'Electrical Safety Requirements for Employee Workplaces'. NFPA 70E requires workers to wear flame resistant protective clothing wherever there is a possible exposure to electric arc flash.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Ratings:

PPE Category	PPE (ATV Rating) Table 130.7 (C) (16)
1	Arc-Rated Clothing, Minimum ATPV of 4 cal/cm ²
2	Arc-Rated Clothing, Minimum ATPV of 8 cal/cm ²
3	Arc-Rated Clothing Selected so that the system Arc Rating Meets the Required Minimum ATPV of 25 cal/cm ²
4	Arc-Rated Clothing Selected so that the system Arc Rating Meets the Required Minimum ATPV of 40 cal/cm ²

SAFETY TIPS

- Include hands and feet in all protective clothing considerations.
- Ensure chemical protective clothing is matched to the specific chemicals in use.
- Ensure workers are aware of the capabilities and limitations of selected protective clothing.
- Critical protective clothing should be regularly checked for serviceability.
- Procedures covering the handling of contaminated clothing should be established eg. toxic chemicals & dusts.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective apparel.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 4501.1:2008 Occupational protective clothing general requirements.

AS/NZS 4836:2023 Safe working on or near low-voltage electrical installations and equipment, and the US NFPA 70E Standard.

FLAME RESISTANT CLOTHING.....	56
VESTS.....	58
FORESTRY	59
DISPOSABLE CLOTHING.....	60
FREEZER/COOLING.....	63
WELDING.....	64
MISCELLANEOUS	65
BAGS & BACKPACKS	66

BISLEY Apex Inherently Flame Resistant Clothing



Apex 185 Two Tone Taped HI VIS FR Ripstop Vented Shirt

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 185gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Perforated FR reflective tape
- FR open mesh back & underarm ventilation
- Radio/gas monitor loop on both sides
- Deep chest pockets
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N
- ATPV 8.5 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS8438T	Men's	Yellow/Navy,	XS - 6XL
WBSL8438T	Women's	Orange/Navy	6 -24



Apex 185 HI VIS FR Ripstop Vented Shirt

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 160gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Perforated FR reflective tape - hoop pattern
- FR open mesh back and underarm ventilation
- Concealed plastic snap front closure
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N
- ATPV 8.5 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS8439T	Men's	Orange	XS - 6XL
WBSL8439T	Women's		6 -24



Apex 185 X-Taped HI VIS FR Ripstop Vented Shirt

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 185gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Perforated FR reflective tape (X back) with extra back hem and biomotion taping on sleeves
- FR mesh back & underarm ventilation
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N
- ATPV 8.5 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WBS8439XT	Men's	Orange	XS - 6XL
WBSL8439XT	Women's		6 -24



HI VIS FR Wet Weather Jacket

- Outer: 98% polyester/2% anti-static carbon yarn and PU coating, seam sealed
- Inner: 60% Modacrylic, 40% cotton
- 100% cotton FR treated lining
- Detachable hood
- Sto-nor 9801 FR reflective tape
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N
- ATPV 32 cal/cm², PPE3



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBJ8110T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	XS - 6XL



Apex 240 FR Ripstop Cargo Trousers

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 240gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Many pockets including cargo pockets
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Untaped: Class D, Taped: Class D/N
- ATPV 11 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	DESCR.	COL.	SIZES
WBTC8580	Taped	Navy	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBTC8580T	Untaped		
WBTC8580T	Women's - Taped		6 - 24



Apex 240 FR Ripstop Trousers

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 240gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Many pockets
- Perforated FR reflective tape option
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Untaped: Class D, Taped: Class D/N
- ATPV 11 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	DESCR.	COL.	SIZES
WBT8580	Untaped	Navy	77 - 112R, 87 - 132S
WBT8580T	Taped		



Apex 185 Taped HI VIS FR Vented Coveralls

- Lenzing FR, Modacrylic, cellulose + aramid, anti-static carbon - 185gsm
- Inherently flame resistant ripstop fabric
- Perforated FR reflective tape
- FR open mesh back/underarm ventilation
- Double layered knee patch
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N
- ATPV 8.5 cal/cm², PPE2



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WBO8478T	Orange	77 - 117R, 92 - 132S
WBO8477T	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	

PORTWEST Portflame™/ Modaflame® Inherently Flame Resistant Clothing

FR inherent fabric is woven using a fiber that is itself chemically flame resistant. The flame resistant properties are inherently present in the fiber's polymer structure and can never be lost due to washing the garment.

PORTWEST

Portflame™ HI VIS FR Shirt

- Viscose/aramid/anti-static Portflame® fabric - 185gsm
- Inherently flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Flame resistant reflective bio motion tape
- 2 chest pocket design
- Contrast two tone panels
- AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 Class D/N
- ATPV 9.7 cal/cm² - ARC2



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPS04FR	Yellow/Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 3XL

PORTWEST

Modaflame® Taped FR Trousers

- Modacrylic/cotton/carbon Modaflame® fabric - 280gsm
- Inherently flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Flame resistant reflective tape
- 6 pocket design for ample storage
- Adjustable hem leg length
- ATPV 8.4 cal/cm² - ARC2



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPT05FR	Navy	77 - 117

PORTWEST PrimeTech™ Treated Flame Resistant Clothing

Treated FR fabrics undergo a process during manufacturing to impart flame resistance onto the fabric fibers. The treatment chemically changes the fabric, making it flame resistant for the useful life of the garment.

PORTWEST

PrimeTech™ HI VIS FR Shirt

- Treated 100% cotton PrimeTech™ fabric - 185gsm
- Lightweight flame resistant protection
- Flame resistant reflective tape
- 2 chest pocket design
- Contrast two tone panels
- AS/NZS 4602.1: 2011 Class D/N
- ATPV 5.2 cal/cm² - ARC1



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES
WPS101FR	Yellow Navy, Orange/Navy	S - 5XL

PORTWEST

PrimeTech™ FR Cargo Trousers

- Treated 100% cotton PrimeTech™ fabric - 270gsm
- Flame resistant reflective tape option
- 6 pocket design for ample storage
- ATPV 8.3 cal/cm² - ARC2



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
WPT700FR	Untaped	Navy	77 - 112
WPT701FR	Taped	Navy	77 - 117

ELLIOTTS ArcSafe® Arc Flash Protection

ELLIOTTS

ArcSafe® T40 Arc Flash Switching Kit

T40 Coat

- ATPV rating - 40.4cal/cm²
- Inherently flame resistant
- HI VIS orange with taping available

T40 Gloves

- Designed to fit over electrical voltage gloves

T40 Hood

- Integrated hard hat

T40 Leggings

- 400mm in length

Kit also includes safety glasses and kit bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES
CEAKT40	ArcSafe T40 Coat & Leggings Kit	Orange	S - 3XL

ELLIOTTS

ArcSafe® ArcFit 14™ Faceshield

- Combination head and face protection for arc flash hazards
- NFPA 70E PPE category protection levels 1 & 2
- ASTM F2178 Arc rating of 14cal/cm²
- Anti-scratch/anti-fog coated visor on both sides
- Light green visor tint with 55% visible light transmission
- Visors available with and without chin guard
- Kits include hard hat, visor holder, visor, dielectric eyewear and carry bag



HCV20K2

CODE	DESCRIPTION
HCV20K2	Elvex ArcFit Cap/Visor Combo c/w Chin Guard
VVG20K1	Elvex ArcFit Visor & Visor Holder c/w Chin Guard
VVG20	Elvex ArcFit Visor c/w Chin Guard



HI VIS Fluoro Day Vest

- Durable lightweight polyester fabric
- Fluoro orange and yellow options
- Velcro tab front fastening
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV010	HI VIS Class D Vest	Orange, Yellow	S - 4XL



HI VIS Fluoro Day/Night Vest

- Durable lightweight polyester fabric
- Fluoro orange and yellow options
- Velcro tab front fastening
- H and X back reflective tape pattern options
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV110	HI VIS Class D/N Vest - H Back	Orange, Yellow	S - 4XL
CV120	HI VIS Class D/N Vest - X Back	Orange, Yellow	S - 4XL



HI VIS Zipped Band & Brace Vest

- Classic band & brace reflective tape formation
- Front zip opening
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Premium reflective tape
- Designed with a comfortable fit
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV375	HI VIS D/N Zipped Band and Brace Vest	Yellow, Orange	S - 3XL



HI VIS VIC Roads Style Day/Night Vest

- Lightweight and comfortable 100% polyester fabric - 120g
- Dipped back hem for improved coverage
- Tough plastic zipper closure
- 3M microprism reflective tape - double stripe front & triple stripe rear
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV338	Vic Roads Style HI VIS D/N Vest	Red	S - 5XL



HI VIS Cotton Day/Night Vest

- Lightweight 100% cotton fabric - 185gsm
- 3M reflective tape - double stripe front and triple stripe rear
- Plastic zipper & pulley closure
- Dipped back hem for improved coverage
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV338C	HI VIS Cotton D/N Vest	Yellow	S - 5XL
		Orange	S - 6XL



HI VIS Pre-Printed Vests

- Pre-printed on centre back of vest for easy worker/visitor identification
- Lightweight and comfortable 100% polyester fabric - 120g
- Taped D/N versions use 3M reflective tape with tough plastic zipper closure
- Untaped D versions use large double strength quick stick fastener closure
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D (untaped) or D/N (taped)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV116	Pre-printed HI VIS D Vest (specify print)	Orange, Yellow	S - 5XL
CV102Z	Pre-printed HI VIS D/N Vest (specify print)	Yellow	S - 5XL



HI VIS Executive Vest

- Lightweight and practical
- 100% polyester warp knit - 125g
- Front zip opening
- Premium reflective tape
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Dual ID card holder
- Radio loop
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Compliant to AS/NZS 4602.1:2016 Class D/N



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CV476	HI VIS D/N Executive Zip Front Vest	Orange, Yellow	XS - 5XL



Zero Gen2 Chainsaw Trousers

- Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material
- Lightweight - just under 1kg
- High tenacity 4-way stretch nylon/lycra outer - uses Nilit® Breeze yarn
- HI VIS panels front and rear
- Cooling vents
- 4 hip and thigh pockets plus phone pocket
- Certified to AS/NZS 4453.3:1997



CODE	DESCR.	COLOURS	SIZES
CLT71Z	Men's	Orange Grey/Green	XS - 3XL 2XS - 3XL
CLT71ZW	Women's	Orange, Grey/Green	2XS - 2XL



DefenderPRO Chainsaw Trousers

- Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material
- Lightweight - just over 1kg
- Durable 4-way stretch Cordura® ripstop outer
- 2 tough, large cross flow mesh vents at rear
- 2 large hip pockets plus thigh pocket - all zipped
- Certified to AS/NZS 4453.3:1997



CODE	DESCR.	SIZES
CLT21DPF	Men's	2XS - 3XL
CLT21DPFW	Women's	2XS - 2XL



TreeCREW Chainsaw Trousers

- Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material
- Lightweight - just over 1kg
- 4 way stretch polyester/lycra blend outer
- 2 huge slanted hip pockets plus welted thigh pocket
- Mesh lining for extra breathability
- Certified to AS/NZS 4453.3:1997



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CLT11D	Men's	2XS - 3XL
CLT11DW	Women's	2XS - 2XL



Zero Light and Cool Chainsaw Chaps

- Arrestex HP advanced chainsaw protection material
- Full protection from waist to ankle - clip fastening
- Lightweight, breathable, high-tenacity outer covering with soft poly cotton lining
- HI VIS panels
- 50mm wide belt with quick release buckles
- Certified to AS/NZS 4453.3:1997



CODE	SIZES
CLCZ71C	S fits inseam 68-74 cm (27-29 inch) M fits inseam 74-80 cm (29-31.5 inch) L fits inseam 80-86 cm (31.5-34 inch)



C8 Zipped Chainsaw Chaps

- Arrestex chainsaw protection material
- 600 denier strong polyester outer with water resistant PU coating and rugged oxford weave for durability
- 50mm wide belt with quick release buckle and waist adjustable up to 125cm
- Certified to AS/NZS 4453.3:1997



CODE	SIZES
CLC81Z	S fits inseam 68-74 cm (27-29 inch) M fits inseam 74-80 cm (29-31.5 inch) L fits inseam 80-86 cm (31.5-34 inch)



SnakeSafe Gaiters

- 4 layer, super-tightly woven penetration resistant fabric gives protection you can trust
- Light at just 385g each (size M)
- Water resistant outer made from tough 600 denier nylon
- Rugged no-rust zipper fastens from top to bottom, making them easy to get on
- Coverage from knee to ankle (40cm)



CODE	SIZES	UOM
CLSSG31	S - XL	Pair



Chainsaw Arm Protector

- Durable HI VIS 100% polyester outer with mesh inner to help with air flow
- Includes a stretch thumbhole cuff to prevent twisting
- Elbow strap with velcro fastening gives the option of tightening to keep debris out or leaving open for maximum ventilation



CODE	SIZES	UOM
CSLAP51S	S (25.5cm length), M (27.5cm length), L (29.5cm length)	Ea



Line Trimmer Gaiters

- Ideal for users of string trimmers, weed eaters, brush cutters, lawnmowers and other landscaping power tools
- Hard wearing polyester outer with soft polycotton lining
- Over boot flap to prevent debris from getting in your shoes



CODE	SIZE	UOM
CLCL21M:GR	One size	Pair

3M

Protective Coverall 4515

- Protection against dry particles (including asbestos) and certain limited liquid splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Robust, highly breathable non-woven SMS material for effective release of body heat and moisture and reduced heat stress
- 2-way zipper with storm flap
- Elastic hood, cuffs, waist and ankles
- Low-linting, soft and strong 50gsm fabric



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CD04515	White, Orange	M - 3XL	Ea
	Blue	L - 3XL	Ea

3M

Protective Coverall 4532+

- Breathable and lightweight 5-layered SMMMS material
- CE Type 5/6 protection
- Low-linting 52gsm fabric
- Specialist treatments providing anti-static protection to EN 1149 and an enhanced liquid hold-out from alcohol and oil repellence
- Reinforced triangular gusset panel
- 2-way zipper with storm flap
- Knitted cuffs
- Elastic hood, waist & ankles



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CD04532	Blue	M - 3XL	Ea

3M

Protective Coverall 4535

- Protects against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Low-linting 55gsm fabric
- Front made from polyethylen laminate, large blue back panel made from breathable 5-layer spunbond polypropylene
- 2-way zipper with storm flap
- Knitted cuffs, elastic hood, waist and ankles
- Anti-static treatment to EN 1149 on inner surface (white material only)



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CP04535	White/Blue	L - 2XL	Ea

3M

Protective Coverall 4540+

- Protects against dry particles and certain liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6)
- Composite layer of spunbond fibres and a layer of polyethylene laminate film
- Breathable SMMMS material back panel
- Super low-linting
- 2-way zipper with sealable storm flap
- Knitted cuffs and elastic hood, waist and ankles
- Anti-static treatment to EN 1149 on inner surface (white material only)



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CP04540	White/Blue	M - 3XL	Ea

3M

Protective Coverall 4570

- Excellent barrier for jet spray and liquid tight chemical protection (CE Type 3/4/5/6 levels)
- Material blends soft inner layers with multiple outer layers of a high performance anti-static treated (on inner surface) polyethylene laminate
- Super low-linting
- Large double zip entry with double storm flaps
- Elastic hood, cuffs, waist and ankles
- Stitched and taped seams



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CP04570	Grey	M - 3XL	Ea

Chemical & Particulate Protective Clothing Pictograms



CAT III
Protection level



TYPE 1
Gas tight



TYPE 2
Non gas tight



TYPE 3
Liquid jet



TYPE 4
Liquid spray



TYPE 5
Hazardous dust and dry particles



TYPE 6
Light spray and splashes



EN 1149-5
Anti-static



EN 1073-2
Nuclear particles



EN 14126
Biological hazards and infective agents



DIN 32781
Pesticides

pro-val
by nca

Eco PP Overall

- Single layer non-woven polypropylene
- Lightweight, cool and breathable
- Economical protection against particulate matter, fibres, dirt, dust, grease and grime
- Elasticised hood, waist, ankles and wrists
- Two-way zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO55	White, Navy	M - 3XL	Ea

pro-val
by nca

Hazguard SMS Overall

- CE Type 5 & 6 protection against particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Suitable for asbestos use
- Two-way zipper
- Highly breathable, reduces heat stress
- Triple layer non-woven polypropylene matrix
- Elasticised hood, waist, ankles and wrists



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO70	White, Blue	M - 3XL	Ea

pro-val
by nca

Hazguard MP4 Overall

- CE Type 4, 5 & 6 protection against liquid spray, particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Breathable, water resistant, microporous
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Lint-free outer surface
- Stitched and taped seams for waterproof seal
- Elasticised hood, cuffs, waist and ankles
- Two-way zipper
- Anti-static to EN 1149-1:1195



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO35	White	M - 3XL	Ea

pro-val
by nca

Hazguard MP5 Overall

- CE Type 5 & 6 protection against particulate materials & dusts and limited splash & liquid spray
- Breathable, water resistant, microporous
- Lint-free outer surface
- Stitched seams for greater strength
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Anti-static to EN 1149-1:1195

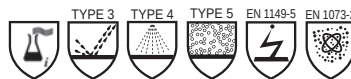


CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO30	White	M - 3XL	Ea

pro-val
by nca

Hazguard Chem 3 Chemical Suit

- Chemical protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, liquid spray and airborne particulates - CE Type 3/4/5
- Protects against biological hazards and infective agents
- Anti-static material consists of a yellow external barrier film and a layer of spun-bonded polypropylene
- Stitched seams, sealed with chemical proof tape
- Chin strap



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CPO5154	Yellow	L - 2XL	Ea

pro-val
by nca

Disposable Lab Coats & Aprons

- Water resistant & waterproof options
- Lightweight fabrics
- Dry and wet area options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COL.	UOM
CDL003	Lab Coat No Pockets	White	Ctn/50
CDA800	Apron LDPE Water-proof 800x1400mm	White	Disp. Box/50
CDA800B		Blue	

pro-val
by nca

Disposable Accessories

Armguard Sleeves

- Water resistant polyethylene (PE)

Lighttouch Sleeves

- Breathable polypropylene (PP)



CDSL02

CDSL03

CDF300

CDF330

CDF310

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
CDSL02	Armguard PE Sleeves 40cm	Blue, White	Ctn/2000
CDSL03	Lighttouch PP Sleeves 40cm	Blue, White	Ctn/500
CDF300	Surefoot Dry Area PP Shoe Cover	Blue	Ctn/500
CDF310	Gloshie Water Resistant CPE Shoe Cover	Blue, White	Ctn/1000

Shoe & Boot Covers

- Lightweight fabrics
- Elasticated tops
- Dry and wet area options



Disposable Caps & Beard Cover

- Lightweight, comfortable PP caps and beard covers
- Beard covers have double loop



CDC02

CDB01

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
CDF330	CPE Waterproof Boot Cover	White	Pk/50
CDC02	Crimped Cap 21"	White, Blue	Ctn/1000
CDB01	Beard Cover	White, Blue	Ctn/500



Tychem® 6000 F Protective Coverall

- DuPont™ Tychem® 6000 F, model CHZ5
- Chemical protective clothing to CE Type 3-B/4-B/5-B/6-B
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Elastication at hood, wrists, ankles, face & waist
- Double zippers & flaps, double cuffs
- EN 14126 (infective agents), EN 1073-2 (radioactive contamination)
- Anti-static treatment (EN 1149-5) on inside



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CPOT70	Grey	M - 3XL	Ea



Tychem® C Protective Coverall

- Lightweight, durable Tyvek® fabric with a polymeric barrier
- Chemical protective clothing to CE Type 3-B/4-B/5-B/6-B
- Stitched and over-taped seams
- Double self-adhesive zipper flap
- Elastication at wrists, ankles, face & waist
- EN 14126 (infective agents), EN 1073-2 (radioactive contamination)
- Anti-static treatment (EN 1149-5) on inside



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CPOT50	Yellow	M - 3XL	Ea



Tyvek® 500 Xpert Protective Coverall

- Superior Type 5 & 6 protection coverall
- Elasticated hood, cuffs and ankles
- Enhanced fit and hood design
- High liquid and particulate protection including hazardous fine particles
- Good breathability
- EN 14126 (infective agents)
- EN 1073-2 (radioactive contamination)
- Anti-static treatment (EN 1149-5) on inside



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDOT05	White	S - 3XL	Ea



PROVEK® Seam Sealed Disposable Coverall

- Light and durable microporous film laminated PPSB
- Protection to CE Type 4/5/6, plus EN 14126 (infective agents) and EN 1073-2 (radioactive contamination)
- DIN 32781 (pesticides), EN 1149-5 anti-static
- 3-panel hood is designed to fit when wearing respirator and goggles
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Optimised body fit for improved comfort
- Air and water vapour permeable
- 2-way zipper



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDOWT	White	S - 4XL	Ea



PROVEK® Disposable Coverall

- Light and durable material
- CE type 5 & 6 protection
- 3-panel hood is designed to fit when wearing respirator and goggles
- Optimised body fit
- Air and water vapour permeable to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- 2-way zipper with flap
- Lint free



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO90	White	S - 4XL	Ea



BarrierTech General Purpose Disposable Coverall

- Designed for light duty protection against non-hazardous dusts
- 2-way zip front
- Elastic hood face, waist, cuff and ankles
- Breathable polypropylene fabric
- Lint-free



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO80	Blue, White	M - 3XL	Ea



BarrierTech SMS Disposable Coverall

- CE type 5 & 6 protection
- Breathable, light and durable material
- 3-panel hood is designed to fit when wearing respirator and goggles
- Elastic hood face, waist, cuff and ankles
- 2-way zipper with flap
- Optimised body fit
- Lint-free



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CDO85	Blue, White, Orange	M - 4XL	Ea



Calico Spray Hood

- Lightweight calico fabric
- Elasticised face opening for a secure sealed fit
- Ideal for spray painting



CODE	COL.	SIZES	UOM
HH7658	White	One Size	Ea



Freezer Jacket & Trouser

- Polyester 300D Oxford weave, PU coated waterproof - 190g
- Polyester lined and padded
- Taped seams

Jacket

- Concealed detachable hood
- Elasticated back waist
- Inner knitted cuffs
- Fur lined collar
- AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 Amd 2:2020 Class D/N



Trouser

- Drawcord adjustable waist
- Full length zipped sides with touch tape flap closure
- 2 pockets with touch tape

Bib & Brace

- Pull-on padded bib and brace
- Adjustable braces
- Zip legs with touch tape flap closure
- 2 side zip pockets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CFJ8044	Huski Freezer Jacket	Yellow/Green, Yellow/Navy	S - 5XL
CFT8047	Huski Freezer Trouser		
CFT8046	Huski Freezer Bib & Brace		



Evaporative Cooling Slip-Over Vest

- When wet, stays cool while you're active
- Simple slip over vest, elastic side fastening for comfort
- Comfortable, quilted polyester outer with unique polymer cooling fabric inner
- Hand washable - doesn't effect cooling
- Lightweight and durable



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CVTCSOV	Thorzt Cooling Slip-Over Vest	Blue, Black, Orange, Silver, Yellow	One Size	Ea



Evaporative Cooling Vest

- Constructed from an innovative PVA multi-layered fabric
- Unique polymer chemistry activates with water submersion
- Keeps the wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Front zip opening



CV23



CVT01

HMCV03

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
CVT01	Cooling Vest	Grey	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL	Ea
CV23	HI VIS Cooling Vest	Orange, Yellow	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL	Ea
HMCV03	Cooling Crown	Orange/Blue	One Size	Ea



Beanies, Thermal Glove & Sock

Beanies

- Polar fleece or acrylic knit options
- Insulatex lined option
- USB rechargeable LED head light option



CB029



CB013

Freezer Glove

- Crinkle latex palm dip for excellent grip
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner
- EN388 - 1141, EN511 - X1X



FGSK18



GTC140

Thermal Sock

- 55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES
CB029	LED Knit Beanie	Black, Navy, Orange, Yellow	One Size
CB013	Insulatex Knit Beanie	Yellow/Black, Orange/Black	One Size
GTC140	Thermal Grip Glove	Black, Navy	S - 2XL, M - 2XL
FGSK18	Extreme Cold Weather Sock		39 - 43, 44 - 48



Cooling Apparel

- Promotes thermoregulation
- Reduces heat stress risks
- Submerge in water to activate
- Use over and over again
- Cap, Towel and Scarf are machine washable



HM00CCT



CCTCSB



HM00OCT



HM00CST

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
HM00CCT	Thorzt Cooling Cap	Black, Royal Blue	One Size	Ea
CCTCSB	Thorzt Cooling Towel	Blue	75 x 32cm	Ea
HM00OCT	Thorzt Cooling Tie	Black, Royal Blue	One Size	Ea
HM00CST	Thorzt Cooling Scarf	Khaki, Orange, Yellow, Royal Blue	One Size	Ea



Phase Change Cooling Vest

- Vest incorporates flexible ice blanket inserts
- Supplied with a set of 4 inserts
- Effective cooling time up to 3 hours
- Taped or untaped
- Insulated 'Sof-Pac' storage and transport containers for inserts available



CV725



CVX775

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
CV725	HI VIS Vest Cotton c/w Inserts	Yellow, Orange	M, L, XL	Ea
CV700	Vest Cotton c/w Inserts	Blue	M, L, XL	Ea
CVX775	Replacement Inserts	-	-	Set/4

ELLIOTTS
Golden Chief® Premium Welding Jacket

- Lightweight premium pig split leather
- Inside pocket & sleeve pen pockets
- Press stud closure
- Side adjusters for snug fit
- Adjustable cuffs
- Corduroy lined collar
- Bolero & Apron style option
- Riveted wear areas & aramid thread



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CWJGC30	Golden Chief Jacket 730mm Length	S - 4XL
CWBAGC	Golden Chief Bolero & Apron	S - 4XL
CWSPGC	Golden Chief Welder's Spats	One Size

ELLIOTTS
Wakatac® Proban® Welding Jacket c/w Leather Sleeves

- Front and back protection
- Chrome leather sleeves
- Longer length at the back for extra protection
- Velcro® front & side closure
- Lightweight and cool
- Quarter back jacket option



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CWJW30LS	Wakatac Proban Jacket, Leather Sleeves	S - 2XL
CWJW30LSQB	Wakatac Proban Jacket, Leather Sleeves Quarter Back	S - 4XL
CWHW30	Wakatac Proban Hood	One Size

ELLIOTTS
Blue Max® Chrome Leather Welding Jacket

- Chrome leather for heavy duty protection from dross & spatter
- Sized to fit over normal work clothes
- Press stud closure & stand-up collar
- Trouser options available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CWJ128	Chrome Leather Jacket	S - 4XL
CWT10	Big Red Leather Seatless Trouser	M - 2XL
CWT2	Big Red Leather Trouser	M - 2XL

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Pyromate® Red Welder's Jacket

- High quality red cow split leather
- Resistant to heat, cuts and abrasion
- Staggered double studs to ensure a secure fit
- Aramid stitched
- Moderate heat protection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CWJ810	Red Welder's Jacket	M - 3XL
CWS3	Red Welder's Sleeves	One Size

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Pyromate® Welder's Jacket

- Pyrovatex® treated cotton drill for enhanced breathability
- Aramid stitched with chrome leather sleeves
- VELCRO® brand fastenings
- Collared neck
- Lightweight and cool



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
CWJJPVJ	Pyromate® Welder's Jacket	M - 3XL
YWBLL1818	Leather Welder's Blanket	1.8 x 1.8m

ELLIOTTS
ArcSafe® Welding Screens

- Absorbs dangerous ultraviolet light
- Surrounds welding areas with safety - prevents accidental welding flash
- Welded seams with eyelets at 200mm on four sides
- Range of colours/sizes available
- Certified to AS/NZS 3957:2014



FRAME NOT INCLUDED -
SCREEN ONLY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
YWSA1813	Welding Screen 1.8m x 1.3m	Red, Green	Ea
YWSA1818	Welding Screen 1.8m x 1.8m	Red, Green	Ea



Pyromate® Welder's Hood

- Fire retardant
- Pyrovatex treated cotton drill for enhanced breathability
- Drawstring face closure for extra protection
- Side gussets for a comfortable fit



CODE	COLOURS	SIZE	UOM
CWHPVHM	Maroon	One Size	Ea



Proban® Welder's Hood

- Proban® treated drill fabric
- Side gussets for comfort
- Drawstring face closure for extra protection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
CWHP30B	Blue Max Proban Hood	One Size	Ea
CWHP30Y	Orange Proban Hood	One Size	Ea



Tyvek® Hood

- Tyvek® flash spun high density polyethylene
- Pullover hood design
- Elastic neck & face opening for good fit around PAPR



CODE	COLOURS	SIZE	UOM
CDHT20	White	One Size	Ea



Industrial Leather Apron

- Chrome leather apron
- Easy on and off to minimise transfer of contaminants between work areas
- Webbing straps and plastic buckle for easy adjustment
- 2 sizes available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
CAL96	Apron 90cm x 60cm	Ea
CAL108	Apron 100cm x 80mm	Ea



Industrial PVC Apron

- 90cm x 120cm PVC apron - 0.8mm
- Blood, animal oils and fats resistant
- Limited chemical resistant
- Flexible, light and tough
- Neck and waist ties



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
CAP300	Black, Blue, White	Ea



Safety Waders

- Heavy duty PVC/nitrile safety wader
- 100% waterproof
- Anti-static footwear with kick spur, protective steel toecap and pierce resistant steel midsole
- Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets



CODE	SIZES	UOM
WPWFW74	37- 48	Ea



Protective Knee Pads

Proflex

- Non-slip, non-marking soft shell that flexes with the knee
- Suitable for use on all interior floors



CKPSS



CKPLS

ProComfort

- Non-slip, non-marking soft synthetic leather shell that flexes with knee
- Gel padding back and sides
- Suitable for use on all interior floors



CKPHS

Turtle Back

- Hard shell for easy swivelling and durability
- Gel padding back and sides enhances comfort and assists in even weight distribution

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
CKPSS	Proflex Knee Pad Soft Shell	Pair
CKPLS	ProComfort Knee Pad Synthetic Leather	Pair
CKPHS	Turtle Back Knee Pad Hard Shell	Pair



Back Support Belt



- 35mm wide support elastic braces
- Adjustable belt and braces for a comfortable fit
- Smooth-glide adjustable clips
- Tapered abdomen support panels

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
XBB	Back Support Belt	S - 2XL	Ea



HI VIS Gear Bags

Kokoda Bag - 90L

- HI VIS duffle bag made of heavy duty tarpaulin
- End haul handles
- Heavy duty 2" webbing
- Removable padded shoulder straps convert bag to back pack
- 3 internal mesh pockets



MBG5807 KOKODA

Bunker Bag - 60L

- Heavy duty HI VIS gear bag with reflective tape
- Large main storage pocket with oversized dual zipper opening for easy access
- Twin full height end zip pockets
- Detachable webbing



MBG5782 BUNKER

Century Bag - 42L

- HI VIS polyester/PVC industrial style barrel bag
- Twin zip opening
- Reflective X pattern tape on both end panels



MBG5800 CENTURY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBG5807	Kokoda Tarpaulin Bag 90L - 70 x 40 x 40cm	Orange	Ea
MBG5782	Bunker Gear bag 60L - 60 x 30 x 35cm	Orange	Ea
MBG5800	Century Barrel Bag 42L - 60 x 30 x 30cm	Orange	Ea



HI VIS Backpacks

Pilbara Backpack - 34L

- Heavy duty HI VIS back pack with reflective X pattern tape
- Reflective Air Flow padded harness system
- Twin main zippered storage compartments
- Fold-over safety flap with reflective tape



MBP11802 PILBARA

Mineral King Backpack - 32L

- Heavy duty HI VIS backpack with reflective tape
- 'Bio Form' harness system
- Utility hip belt & sternum strap
- Specialty pockets and compartments



MBP6476 MINERAL KING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBP11802	Pilbara Backpack 34L - 44 x 33 x 24cm	Orange, Yellow	Ea
MBP6476	Mineral King Backpack 32L - 50 x 32 x 20cm	Orange	Ea



Triple Pocket Backpack

- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable, padded shoulder straps
- Capacity: 35 litres



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBP916	Triple Pocket Backpack 35L	Black	Ea



HI VIS Backpack

- Polyester 600D fabric
- Premium reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded double straps for added support
- Padded back panel
- Phone pocket
- Capacity: 25 litres



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBP905	Backpack 25L - 28 x 21 x 43cm	Orange, Yellow	Ea



Multi-Pocket Trolley Bag

- In-line wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Robust base panel
- Padded double straps
- Multiple zip compartments
- ID card holder
- Polyester/ PVC coated
- Capacity: 100 litres



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBG907	Trolley Bag 100L - 60 x 40 x 42cm	Black/Red	Ea



Safety Kit Bag

- Duffel-style kit bag
- Designed to carry all of your personal site requirements
- ID window
- Robust carry handles and shoulder strap
- Tough and durable nylon fabric



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MBGSKB	Duffel Kit Bag - 61 x 31 x 31cm	Black	Ea



SAFETY FOOTWEAR

APPLICATION

AS/NZS 2210.1:2010 recommends that safety footwear should be worn to reduce foot injuries caused by contact with moving or falling objects, sharp materials that may penetrate through the sole or uppers, friction, contact with chemicals, heat, molten metals, slipping and electrical hazards.

RISK ASSESSMENT

A risk assessment identifying all possible foot hazards is essential before implementing a footwear protection programme. It is important to note that safety footwear can only provide a limited degree of protection against hazards in the workplace.



FOOTWEAR SELECTION ELEMENTS

SOLE	
Rubber	Heat resistant to 300°C
TPU	Heat resistant to 130°C - 140°C
PU	Heat resistant to 130°C - 140°C
PVC	Waterproof, oil/fat/acid resistant
TOE CAPS	
Steel	200 Joules/1500 Newtons
Composite	200 Joules/1500 Newtons
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE	
Anti-static	Allows static electricity to earth
Conductive	Allows mains & static electricity to earth
Insulating	Protects against high voltage
OTHER	
Metatarsal Guard	Protects the metatarsal bones of the foot
Steel Midsole	Penetration resistant layer imbedded into the sole

Typical hazards may include:

- Slipping due to surface type & condition and wet or dry state (including type of liquid)
- Dropped or falling objects causing crushing or cutting injuries
- Moving plant and equipment causing crushing injuries
- Sharp objects with the potential to puncture or penetrate
- Exposure to extremes of temperature including welding and hot metal operations
- Chemical spills and other hazardous or toxic substances
- Unsafe electrical equipment
- Static electricity discharge can cause harm to workers and equipment
- Uneven terrain
- High levels of physical activity and duration of shifts causing foot soreness/discomfort

SAFETY TIPS

- Correct fitting is essential to comfort and good foot health.
- If orthotics, arch supports and other inserts are necessary ensure fitting considers these requirements.
- Fitting is best conducted whilst standing and later in the day to allow for working conditions.
- Keep footwear clean and well maintained to ensure effectiveness.
- Good quality socks assist with comfort and overall foot hygiene if replaced daily.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 2210.1:2010 Safety, protective and occupational footwear - Guide to selection, care and use.

LEATHER FOOTWEAR	68
PVC FOOTWEAR	75
ACCESSORIES	76



by Honeywell

AT's 55 Series

- Water resistant leather
- **TECTuff®** toe bumper
- **NATUREform®** wide profile steel toe cap
- Dual density PU/Rubber sole, anti-static, heat resistant to 300° C
- Shock absorbing polyurethane midsole
- **NANOLite®** footbed helps reduce fatigue
- **COOLstep®** lining to absorb moisture and odour for optimum freshness and hygiene
- Aramid thread on critical wear seams



FO55332Z



FO55322



FO55320

FO55345Z



FO55345



FO55336



FO55332



FO55330Z

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO55322	Elastic Sided Boot	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55320	Elastic Sided Boot	Black	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55332	Lace-up Boot 150mm	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55332Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot 150mm	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55336	Lace-up Boot, Metatarsal 150mm	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55330Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Hiker Boot 130mm	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55350Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Hiker Boot 130mm	Stone	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55345	Lace-up Boot 150mm	Black	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55345Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot 150mm	Black	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55346	Lace-up Boot, Metatarsal 150mm	Black	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55380	High Leg Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot	Black	4-14, 6½-12½
FO55385	High Leg Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot	Wheat	4-14, 6½-12½



FO55346



FO55385



by Honeywell



AT's 45 Series

- Water resistant leather
- **NATUREform®** wide profile high impact non-metallic composite toe cap
- Dual density PU/TPU sole, heat resistant to 130° C
- Shock absorbing polyurethane midsole
- Fully lined with padded comfort collar and tongue (lace up styles)



FO45627



FO45632Z

FO45632



FO45650Z

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO45632	Lace-up Mid Cut Boot 150mm	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45627	Elastic Sided Boot	Brown	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45632Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Mid Cut Boot 150mm	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45630Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Hiker Boot 130mm	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45640Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Hiker Boot 130mm	Black	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45650Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Hiker Boot 130mm	Stone	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45645	Lace-up Mid Cut Boot 150mm	Black	5-14, 6½-10½
FO45645Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Mid Cut Boot 150mm	Black	5-14, 6½-10½



FO45645



FO45645Z

OLIVER safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



34 Series Dual Density Footwear

- Griphane® dual density polyurethane sole
- Slip resistant and heat resistant to 130 °C
- Water resistant leather uppers
- AEGIS Microbe Shield® comfort footbed
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON
- NATUREform® safety steel toe cap



FO34662



FO34610



FO34615



FO34624



FO34620



FO34632



FO34692



FO34623



FO34652



FO34660



FO34626

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO34626	Elastic Sided Leather Boot	Claret	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34610	Slip-on Nubuck Leather Shoe	Black	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34615	Slip-on Nubuck Leather Shoe	Wheat	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34620	Elastic Sided Leather Boot	Black	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34623	Suede Lace-up Ankle Jogger	Black	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34624	Elastic Sided Suede Boot	Beige	4-13, 6½-10½

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO34632	Lace-up Nubuck Leather Boot	Wheat	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34652	Lace-up Derby Leather Shoe	Black	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34660	Lace-up/Zip Sided Ankle Boot	Black	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34662	Lace-up/Zip Sided Ankle Boot	Wheat	4-13, 6½-10½
FO34692	Pull-on Rigger Boot	Brown	4-13, 6½-10½



ST40 Series Composite Toecap Footwear

- Lightweight design with flexible textile uppers
- NATUREform® composite safety toe cap
- Fully non-metallic and airport friendly
- Breathable and anti-bacterial shock absorbing footbed
- Flexible EVA midsole
- HRO heat resistant rubber outsole. which resists 300 °C for up to one minute
- Q-Flex® non metallic penetration protection insole
- Electrostatic discharge (ESD) protection
- Superior slip resistant sole, resistant to mineral and organic oils and acids



FO40810



FO40820



FO40800

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO40800	Flyknit Sports Safety Shoe	Grey	5-14, 6½-10½
FO40810	Safety Jogger	Grey	5-14, 6½-10½
FO40820	Safety Ankle Jogger	Grey	5-14, 6½-10½

OLIVER safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



by Honeywell

49 Series Women's Dual Density Footwear

- Specifically designed last to support the shape of a female foot
- Dual density PU/Rubber sole with lightweight shock absorbing PU midsole
- Water resistant leather upper
- Oliver SOFTstride® insole support
- Anti-static sole - heat resistant outsole to 300°C
- NATUREform® wide profile steel safety toe cap
- Oliver COOLstep® lining to absorb moisture and odour
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO49432Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot	Wheat	35-43
FO49445Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot	Black	35-43
FO49450Z	Lace-up/Zip Sided Low Cut Boot	Stone	35-43
FO49430	Slip-on Shoe	Black	35-42



FO49445Z

FO49432Z

FO49450Z



FO49430



by Honeywell

38 Series Footwear

- Lightweight dual density polyurethane sole
- Premium soft touch waterproof leather
- COMFORTcushion® Impact Absorption System with PORON®
- NATUREform® wide profile steel toe cap
- Footbed infused with ecofriendly Odorban™
- Oliver SOFTstride® insole support
- Excellent slip resistant sole rated SRC
- Anti-static sole
- Heat resistant outsole to 130°C



FO38275



FO38250



FO38265

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO38275	Executive Shoe	Black	6-13, 6½-10½
FO38250	Executive Pull-on Boot	Black	6-13, 6½-10½
FO38265	Executive Zip Side Boot	Black	6-13, 6½-10½



by Honeywell

INSOL-N Nanolite Footbed

- PORON heel and ball of foot inserts for exceptional comfort
- Shaped PU footbed
- Removeable & washable
- Resistant to odours
- Massages your feet as you walk



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
FGX600	INSOL-N Nanolite Footbed	4-14

OLIVER safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



by Honeywell

AT65 Series Mining & Caustic Resistant Footwear

Waterproof Mining Boot

- 100% waterproof premium full grain leather
- New Y-Guard TPU ankle protectors provides impact resistance
- Flush, integrated zip contours to the boot
- Heavy duty Aramid stitching on critical wear seams
- Internal PORON® 2 XRD metatarsal guard
- Q-flex® non metallic penetration protection insole
- Reflective panel above the heel



FO65791

Waterproof Rigger's Boot

- 100% waterproof premium full grain leather
- Heavy duty, durable coated leather
- Internal PORON® XRD metatarsal guard
- Q-flex® non metallic penetration protection insole
- Pull on loops for easy donning



FO65493

Waterproof Boot

- 100% waterproof CORDURA® and full grain leather
- High abrasion and chemical resistance
- Q-flex® non metallic penetration protection insole
- Free running, quick-adjust lacing system
- Lace-up only or Lace-up/Zip Sided



FO65490Z

FO65490

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FO65791	350mm Laced In Zip Mining Boot	Black	4-16, 6½-12 ½
FO65493	240mm Pull-on Riggers Boot	Brown	4-16, 6½-12 ½
FO65490	150mm Lace-up Boot	Brown	4-16, 6½-12 ½
FO65490Z	150mm Lace-up/Zip Sided Boot	Brown	4-16, 6½-12 ½



ZipSider Safety Boots

- Slip, oil & fat resistant TPU/PU ToughSider sole
- OrthoTec PU footbed with anatomical arch support
- YKK zipper with ZipGuard
- AirZone Comfort System
- Padded tongue and collar
- Coats NylBond stitching
- Temperature regulating lining
- Certified to Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3: 2019 Class 1 - 200J steel toe cap
- Rubber/PU sole (where indicated)
 - Heat, oil & acid resistant Vibram XS Work outsole
 - SRC slip resistance
 - Silicone AbrasionGuard
 - Dri-Freeze® lining that dissipates heat
- Moulded PU scuff cap for longevity (where indicated)



FV261020



FV261050



FV261060

AUSSIE BORN & BRED



FV251020



FV251050



FV451050



FV461020



FV461050



FV461060

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COL.	SIZES
FV251020	Lace-up/ZipSider High Leg Boot	TPU/PU	Black	5-14, 6½-10½
FV251050	Lace-up/ZipSider High Leg Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	3-14, 6½-10½
FV261020	Lace-up/ZipSider Ankle Boot	TPU/PU	Black	3-14, 6½-10½
FV261050	Lace-up/ZipSider Ankle Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	3-14, 6½-10½
FV261060	Lace-up/ZipSider Ankle Boot	TPU/PU	Stone	3-14, 6½-10½
FV451050	ZipSider High Leg Lace-up Scuff Cap Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FV461020	ZipSider Lace-up Scuff Cap Boot	TPU/PU	Black	5-14, 6½-10½
FV461050	ZipSider Lace-up Scuff Cap Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FV461060	ZipSider Lace-up Scuff Cap Boot	TPU/PU	Stone	5-14, 6½-10½
FV561020	High Ankle ZipSider Scuff Cap Boot	Rubber/PU	Black	5-13, 6½-10½
FV561050	High Ankle ZipSider Scuff Cap Boot	Rubber/PU	Wheat	5-13, 6½-10½



FV561020



FV561050



Safety Shoes

- Slip, oil & fat resistant TPU/PU ToughSider sole
- AirZone Comfort System
- Padded tongue and collar
- Coats NylBond stitching
- OrthoTec PU footbed with anatomical arch support
- Temperature regulating lining
- Certified to Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3:2019 Class 1 - 200J steel toe cap



FV390080



FV315085



FV210025



FV315060

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV210025	Lace-up Shoe	TPU/PU	Black	3-14, 6½-10½
FV315085	Slip-on Shoe	TPU/PU	Black	3-13, 6½-10½

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV315060	Slip-on Shoe	TPU/PU	Stone	3-13, 6½-10½
FV390080	Lace-up Hiker Shoe	TPU/PU	Black	3-13, 6½-10½

MONGREL safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019 Class 1



Elastic Sided Safety Boots

- Premium leather
- Slip, oil & fat resistant TPU/PU ToughSider sole
- OrthoTec PU footbed
- AirZone Comfort System®
- Coats NylBond stitching
- Certified to Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3:2019 Class 1 - 200J steel toe cap



FV240020



FV240030

FV240090



FV240040



FV240060



FV440050



FV545030

AUSSIE BORN & BRED

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV240020	Elastic Sided Boot	TPU/PU	Black	5-14, 6½-10½
FV240030	Elastic Sided Boot	TPU/PU	Claret	3-14, 6½-10½
FV240040	Elastic Sided Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FV240060	Elastic Sided Boot	TPU/PU	Stone	5-14, 6½-10½

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV240090	Oil Kip Elastic Sided Boot	TPU/PU	Tan	5-14, 6½-10½
FV440050	Elastic Sided Scuff Cap Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	5-14, 6½-10½
FV545030	Elastic Sided Scuff Cap Boot	Rubber/PU	Claret	5-13, 6½-10½



Lace-Up Safety Boots

- Slip, oil & fat resistant TPU/PU ToughSider sole
- OrthoTec PU footbed
- AirZone Comfort System
- Temperature regulated lining
- Padded tongue and collar
- Coats NylBond stitching
- Certified to Type 1 AS/NZS 2210.3:2019 Class 1 - 200J steel toe cap



FV260020



FV260030



FV260050

AUSSIE BORN & BRED

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV260020	Ankle Lace-up Boot	TPU/PU	Black	3-14, 6½-10½
FV260030	Ankle Lace-up Boot	TPU/PU	Claret	5-14, 6½-10½

CODE	STYLE	SOLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FV260050	Ankle Lace-up Boot	TPU/PU	Wheat	3-14, 6½-10½



OrthoTec PU Footbed

- Anti-bacterial polyurethane cushion footbed
- Provides arch support and shock absorption
- Incorporates AirZone comfort system



CODE	SIZES	UOM
FGX500	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13-14	Pair



Replacement Laces

- Cotton laces to suit Mongrel footwear



CODE	LENGTH	COLOURS	UOM
FGLV120	120cm	Wheat, Black, Stone	Pair
FGLV140	140cm	Wheat, Black, Stone	Pair
FGLV150	150cm	Wheat, Stone	Pair



Suede & Nubuck Protector

- Highly effective water and oil repellent
- Promotes longer life for footwear



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
FG200	200ml Atomiser Spray Bottle	Ea

MONGREL safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019 Class 1



RotoFlex Safety Range

- SoftCell Overarching Comfort System
- Anti-bacterial, washable and breathable AirCell cushioning footbed
- Broad fitting steel toe caps

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FBL9090	Penetration Resistant Safety Boot	Wheat	5-14, 7½-11½
FBL9020	BOA® Fit System Safety Boot	Wheat	5-14, 7½-11½
FBL8071	Anti-Static Zip Sided Boot	Black	3-14, 7½-11½



FBL9090



FBL9020



FBL8071



Xfoot Rubber Safety Range

- Water resistant leathers
- Moulded TPU bump cap
- Dual density PU/Rubber sole - excellent slip resistance, heat resistant to 300°C
- Broad fit steel toe cap
- PU footbed - breathable and anti-bacterial

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FBL9060	Nubuck Zip Sided Boot	Wheat	5-16, 7½-11½
FBL9061	Nubuck Zip Sided Boot	Black	5-16, 7½-11½
FBL9063	Nubuck Zip Sided Boot	Stone	5-16, 7½-11½
FBL9960	Women's Zip Sided Boot	Wheat	5-12, 6½-10½
FBL9961	Women's Zip Sided Boot	Black	5-12, 6½-10½
FBL9001	Elastic Sided Boot	Black	4-15, 7½-11½



FBL9060



FBL9061



FBL9063



FBL9961



FBL9001

FBL9960



TPU Safety Range

- Dual density TPU sole for durability and comfort, heat resistant to 140°C
- Broad fit steel toe cap
- XRD® Extreme Impact Protection
- Breathable and anti-bacterial PU footbed

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FBL8553	Nubuck 135mm Zip Sided Composite Toe Boot	Stone	4-14, 7½-10½
FBL8550	Nubuck 135mm Zip Sided Composite Toe Boot	Wheat	4-14, 7½-10½
FBL8863	Women's Zip Sided Composite Toe Boot	Stone	5-12, 6½-10½
FBL172	Elastic Sided Boot	Brown	3-14, 6½-10½
FBL8002	Elastic Sided Boot	Rustic Brown	4-14, 7½-11½
FBL8066	Leather Zip Sided Boot	Saddle	5-14, 7½-11½



FBL8553



FBL8550



FBL8863

FBL8066



FBL8002



FBL172



Active Range

- Breathable upper material
- Airport friendly composite toe cap
- Durable rubber outsole with increased grip, heat resistant to 140°C
- Lightweight Comfort-XRD® Technology

CODE	STYLE	COL.	SIZES
FBL796	Microfiber Zip Sided Safety Hiker	Wheat	5 - 13
FBL797	Microfiber Zip Sided Safety Hiker	Black	5 - 13
FBL795	Lace-up Uniform Safety Jogger	Black	5 - 13
FBL793	Lace-up Safety Jogger	Bl/Wh	5 - 13
FBL883	Women's Anti-static Safety Jogger	Black	5-11, 6½-9½
FBL886	Slip-on Safety Shoe	Black	5-11, 6½-9½
FBL887	Women's Leather Safety Hiker	Black	5-11, 6½-9½



FBL796



FBL797



FBL795



FBL793



FBL883



FBL886



FBL887



BATA INDUSTRIALS

Avenger - The Super Boot Range

- High quality leather uppers
- 200 joule carbon fibre toe cap
- Scuff cap
- Padded collar and tongue
- D30® impact shock protection
- Armour layer anti-penetration midsole protection
- Slip, fuel & oil resistant
- Rubber outsole - resistant to 300°C
- ASTM F2413-18 Electrical Hazard Protection
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ Protector
- Ortholite® cushioning insole
- Life natural anti-odour lining
- Metal free - airport friendly



FB66641



FB88830



FB66012



FB88011

CARBON
FIBRE
TOE CAP

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FB66641	Avenger Zip Side/Lace Up Boot	Black Full Grain	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB88830	Avenger Zip Side/Lace Up Boot	Wheat Nubuck	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB88011	Ladies Avenger Zip Side/Lace Up Boot	Sand Nubuck	5-11
FB66012	Ladies Avenger Zip Side/Lace Up Boot	Black Full Grain	5-11



BATA INDUSTRIALS

Helix Ultra Energy Footwear Range

- High quality leather uppers
- Scuff cap
- BASF Elastopan midsole
- Rubber Michelin sole
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant
- 3M™ Scotchgard™ Protector
- ASTM F2413-18 Electrical Hazard Protection
- Cool comfort lining
- Kevlar® stitching
- Type 1 200 joule steel toe cap (Longreach CT styles have a composite toe cap)



FB88008



FB66010



FB88009



FB66029



FB88015



FB44021

CODE	STYLE	TOE CAP	COLOUR	SIZES
FB88008	Horizon Ultra Leather Zip Side/Lace-up Boot	Steel	Wheat Nubuck	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB88009	Longreach SC Ultra Leather Lace-up Boot	Steel	Wheat Nubuck	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB66010	Longreach SC Ultra Leather Lace-up Boot	Steel	Black Full Grain	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB88015	Longreach CT Ultra Zip Side/Lace-up Boot	Composite	Wheat Nubuck	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB66029	Longreach CT Ultra Zip Side/Lace-up Boot	Composite	Black Full Grain	3-14, 7½ -10½
FB44021	Trekker Ultra Slip-on Elastic Sided Boot	Steel	Claret Full Grain	3-14, 7½ -10½

BATA INDUSTRIALS safety footwear conforms to AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



BATA INDUSTRIALS

Naturals Collection Footwear

- Cushioned dual density polyurethane outsole (Defender has rubber sole and is Electrical Hazard resistant)
- Type 1, 200 joule steel toe cap
- Fuel, oil and heat resistant to 130°C
- Defined heel strike for ladder use
- Anti-static, slip resistant sole
- Premium styling featuring a wide, stable footbed
- PU cushioned insoles
- Unique Bata Tunnel System® in the heel



FB88841



FB60514



FB80514



FB60510



FB80510



FB80851

NATURALS

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FB88841	Zippy Zip Side/Lace-up Boot	Wheat Nubuck	2-13, 6½-10½
FB60514	Hercules Elastic Sided Boot	Black Rambler	2-13, 6½-10½
FB80514	Mercury Elastic Sided Boot	Sand Suede	3-13, 6½-10½

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FB60510	Saturn Lace-up Boot	Black Smooth	2-13, 6½-10½
FB80510	Titan Lace-up Boot	Wheat Nubuck	3-13, 6½-10½
FB80851	Defender Zip Side/Lace-Up Boot	Wheat Nubuck	5-13, 6½-10½



BATA INDUSTRIALS

Utility PVC Gumboots

- Fully lined, 400mm knee length boots
- Fuel & oil resistant
- Kick-off lug
- Reinforced at heel, ankle and shin
- AS/NZS 2210.3: 2019 (safety styles)



FBG65190

FBG11090

FBG66380

FBG69092

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FBG69092	Steel Toe/Midsole Boot	Black/Blue	5-12
FBG66380	Non Safety Boot	Black	5-12
FBG11090	Steel Toe Boot	White	5-12
FBG65190	Steel Toe Boot	Black/Red	5-12



BATA INDUSTRIALS

Jobmaster III PVC Gumboots

- 400mm knee length boots
- Reinforced at heel, toe, calf and ankle
- Comfort fabric lining
- Wide comfortable fitting with broad toe design
- Kick-off lug
- AS/NZS 2210.3: 2019 (safety styles)



FBG62290

FBG67280

FBG22292

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FBG22292	Steel Toe/Midsole Boot	Black/Grey	4-14
FBG67280	Non Safety Boot	Black/Green	4-14
FBG62290	Steel Toe Boot	Black/Grey	4-14



10 Series PVC Gumboots

- PVC/Nitrile sole
- Nylon lined
- 3 trim heights
- Heavy duty PVC upper
- Reinforced ankle, heel and instep
- Wide profile Type 1 toe cap
- AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



FKG10105

FKG10110

FKG10100

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FKG10100	Steel Toe Boot	Black/Yellow	5-12
FKG10110	Steel Toe Boot	White/Tan	5-12
FKG10105	Steel Toe/Midsole Boot	Black/Yellow	5-12



22 Series PVC Gumboot

- Waterproof PVC/nitrile gumboot
- STEELflex® steel midsole penetration protection
- METprotect® metatarsal protection
- Plush NANOLite® footbed, for more room to flex, especially when kneeling
- Kick-off spur
- Two trim heights
- AS/NZS 2210.3:2019



COMFORTcushion Impact Absorption System



NATUREform Type 1 Toe Cap

CODE	STYLE	COLOUR	SIZES
FOG22205	PVC Gumboot Safety Toe & Midsole	Grey/Black	5-13



Bamboo Charcoal Work Socks

- Nano Bamboo Charcoal Technology in sole helps keep feet dry and comfortable
- Ultimate anti-bacterial performance which eliminates foot odour
- Regulates skin temperature keeping your skin cooler in summer and warmer in winter
- Ribbed band on foot for less movement

Thick Work Sock

- 4 yarn sock

Work Sock

- Thinner, 3 yarn sock

Trekking Sock



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
FGS30	Bamboo Charcoal Thick Work Sock - 4 Yarn	Various	4-6, 6-10, 10-14	Pair
FGS31/2	Bamboo Charcoal Work Sock - 3 Yarn	Navy, Black	6-10, 10-14	Pack/2 Pairs
FGS33	Bamboo Charcoal Trekking Sock	Brown, Red, Khaki, Black	4-6, 6-10, 10-14	Pair



Dubbin Polish

- Traditional non-shine waterproofing compound
- Not recommended for suede or nubuck



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
FG3301	Dubbin 125gm	Black, Brown, Tan, Neutral	Ea



Waterproofer Spray

- Protection for leather, suede and nubuck
- Ozone friendly aerosol

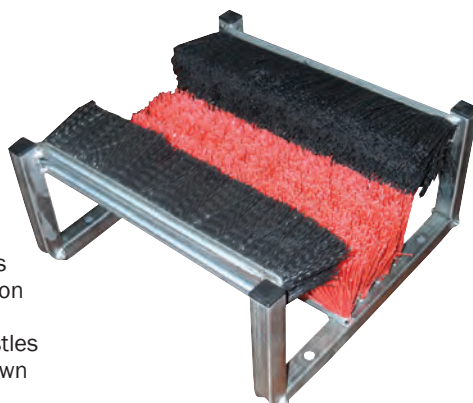


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
FG43400	Waterproofer 200gm	Ea



Boot Cleaning Brush

- Excellent for building and construction sites
- Sturdy construction for long life
- UV stabilised bristles
- Can be bolted down



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
FGBB4059	Badger Boot Cleaning Brush	Ea



Bamboo Work Socks

- Highly absorbent, wear resistant fabric - 92% bamboo/8% elastane
- Antibacterial properties to reduce foot odour
- Thermo-regulating for hot or cold weather
- Extensive colour palette
- XLong style - perfect for gumboots



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
FGS08	Bamboo Sock Extra Thick Short	Various	6 - 10 10 - 14	Pair
FGS09	Bamboo XL Gumboot Sock	Black, Navy, Khaki	14 - 18	Pair



Bowyangs - Bootcovers

- Elastic top to cover top of wearer's boots
- Keeps the dirt out of your boots
- Made of cotton drill
- One size

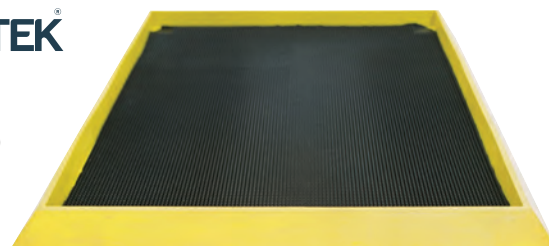


CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
FG15C	Bootcover Cotton	Navy, Khaki, Green	Pair



Boot Dip Mat

- Raised walls to hold detergent or any liquid for hygienic cleaning
- Hundreds of cleaning bristles encourage boot cleaning whilst trapping dirt
- Yellow edges for high visibility
- Cross grip rear design firmly holds the mat to the floor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATBDM	Boot Dip Mat 980mm x 810mm x 47mm	Ea

HAND PROTECTION

APPLICATION

Many workplace tasks cannot be undertaken safely without some form of hand protection. In general, hand protection must be provided wherever there is residual hand injury risk after other control measures have been put in place.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The need for hand protection should be assessed by conducting an audit of potential workplace hazards. To ensure that the most appropriate glove is provided for the tasks and the environmental conditions, it is necessary to:

- identify the hazard(s) and the need for hand protection;
- identify the level of manual dexterity required;
- select suitable material to give the protection required;
- select a suitable style and a good fit;
- determine whether re-useable or disposable gloves are appropriate.

CHEMICAL RISKS

AS/NZS 2161.10.3:2005 and EN374.1:2016 apply to gloves that protect against chemicals and micro-organisms. The pictograms below signify that gloves so marked indicate:

TYPE 'C'



X - LOW CHEMICAL

Level 1 (>10mins) performance against at least 1 chemical

TYPE 'B'



X X X

Level 2 (>30mins) performance against at least 3 chemicals

TYPE 'A'



X X X X X X

Level 2 (>30mins) performance against at least 6 chemicals

A	METHANOL	J	N-HEPTANE
B	ACETONE	K	SODIUM HYDROXIDE 40%
C	ACETONITRILE	L	SULPHURIC ACID 96%
D	DICHLOROMETHANE	M	NITRIC ACID 65%
E	CARBON DISULPHIDE	N	ACETIC ACID 99%
F	TOLUENE	O	AMMONIA HYDROXIDE 25%
G	DIETHYLAMINE	P	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 30%
H	TETRAHYDROFURANE	S	HYDROFLUORIC ACID 40%
I	ETHYL ACETATE	T	FORMALDEHYDE 37%

When dealing with glove performance against chemicals it is important to reference supplier glove compatibility charts for suitability and permeation & degradation time frames.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 2161.2:2020 Occupational protective gloves General Requirements.

EN 388



XXXXXX



MECHANICAL RISKS

AS/NZS 2161.3/EN388 applies to gloves that protect against physical and mechanical hazards. Glove performance is indicated by the numbers below the pictogram for Abrasion, Cut-Coup, Tear, Puncture, Cut ISO13997 and Impact EN13594:2015.

Impact EN13594:2015: Pass or Fail

Cut ISO13997: Min A, Max F

Puncture: Min 0, Max 4

Tear: Min 0, Max 4

Cut - Coup: Min 0, Max 5

Abrasion: Min 0, Max 4

SAFETY TIPS

- Correct glove fit is essential to comfort and dexterity.
- Do not use gloves worn by others or where there is any uncertainty about prior chemical exposure.
- Consider the use of barrier creams before and after work - but never as the primary care.
- Cotton liners may assist in reducing moisture where prolonged use occurs.
- Extended cuff length may provide protection to the lower arm.
- Dispose of contaminated gloves appropriately.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

CUT RESISTANT	77
SYNTHETIC/MECHANICS	80
RIGGERS/LEATHER	81
NITRILE/LATEX DIP.....	82
PU, PVC DIP/INDUSTRIAL	84
CHEMICAL, CLEANING	85
WELDER'S/COTTON/ELECTRICIAN'S	86
DISPOSABLE	87
ACCESSORIES	88

Cut Resistant Gloves



G-Tek®



TOUCH SCREEN
COMPATIBLE

G-Tek® PolyKor® X7™ Platinum Cut Level F+

- A7 ANSI/ISEA rating 25% higher than the EN388:2016 level F rating
- PolyKor® blended 18 gauge shell with X7™ technology offers very high cut resistance, dexterity and durability
- NeoFoam® coated palm and fingertips offers great abrasion resistance and outstanding wet/dry grip
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X42F



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNF16377	7 - 11	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Arax

Arax® Cut Level 5 Protective Sleeves

- 35cm length
- Protects forearms from cuts and abrasions
- Contact heat resistant to 100 °C
- Form-fitting design, remains comfortable to wear over extended periods
- EN388 4X4XD
- EN407 X1XXXX



CODE	SIZES	UOM
CSLA5SLE35	One size	Pair

G-Tek



G-Tek® CUT-3YE Cut Level 3

- Lightweight seamless knit HPPE HI VIS yellow liner
- Breathable micro-porous nitrile coating keeps hands cool and dry
- EN388 4342

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCR3YE	7 - 11	Pair

G-Tek



G-Tek® CUT-5YE Cut Level 5/C

- HI VIS yellow, soft feel HPPE/glass fibre seamless knit liner
- Breathable micro-porous nitrile coating keeps hands cool and dry
- EN388 4X44C

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCR5YE	7 - 11	Pair

G-Tek



G-Tek® 16-333 Cut Level C

- 13 gauge PolyKor® lightweight soft feel seamless shell
- Thicker flexible nitrile micro-surface coated palm and fingertips
- EN388 4X42C

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNF16333	7 - 11	Pair

G-Tek



G-Tek® 16-939 Cut Level C

- Double dipped full nitrile coating with palm micro-surface for improved wet/oily grip
- Touch screen compatible
- 18 gauge seamless liner
- EN388 4X42C

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCR16939	7 - 11	Pair

G-Tek



G-Tek® VR-X380 Cut Level C

- 18 gauge ultra-thin liner
- Anti virus/bacterial single layer PU coating
- 360° liquid proof coating provides wet and dry grip
- Touch screen compatible
- EN380 4X32C

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCPT16VRX380	7 - 11	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Arax



ARAX® Lite - Nitrile Cut Level C

- Lite ARAX® knit liner
- Super thin 18 gauge machine knit
- Black nitrile sand dip
- EN388 4X13C

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCRAGND	7 - 11	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Arax



ARAX® Gold Cut - Nitrile Cut Level D

- HI VIS nitrile foam coated palm
- Breathable Arax® liner
- Excellent dexterity
- EN388 4X43D

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCRAFYN	7 - 12	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Arax

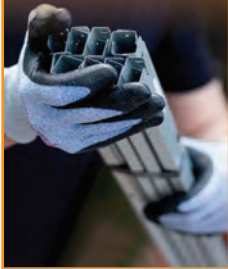


ARAX® Wet Grip - Nitrile Cut Level D

- Black nitrile sand palm dip for superior grip in wet/greasy conditions
- Contact heat resistant to 100 °C
- EN388 4X42D

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCRAND	7 - 11	Pair

Cut Resistant Gloves



Honeywell

SpectraKnight® PU Cut 5

- Superior cut and abrasion resistance
- Enhanced dexterity and durability
- Made from a knit of Spectra polyamide, composite fibre & elastane
- Natural cooling and moisture repelling properties
- Polyurethane palm dip coating
- Ventilated back for breathability
- 13 gauge knit
- EN388 4543



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCRSPEC5	7 - 11	Pair

Needle Resistant Gloves



Sharp Shield Needle Glove Level 5/Cut F

- Polyester/cotton glove with 360° latex dip
- Protection against cuts and sharps
- Level 5 needle stick resistant palm/fingers, according to ASTM F2878-10 of 28n/16n (25g needle)
- Cut level F resistant palm according to EN388-2016



CODE	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GCRLFCPR	Black	7 - 12	Pair
GCRLFOCPR	Orange	7 - 12	Pair



Portwest's PLANET gloves are made using recycled plastic bottles, saving 227g of CO₂ per pair of gloves during production.

PLANET

AP15 Micro Foam Cut B

- Very low carbon footprint value
- Anti-microbial finish
- Breathable nitrile micro foam coating
- Silicone free
- 18 gauge liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X31B



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNTAP15	XS - 3XL	Pack/12 Pair

PLANET

AP18 Micro Foam Cut C

- Very low carbon footprint value
- Anti-microbial finish
- Breathable nitrile micro foam coating offers ultra high dexterity
- 15 gauge liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X42C



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNFAP18	XS - 3XL	Pack/12 Pair



A755 Nitrile Foam Impact Cut F

- Maximum impact protection
- Double dipped nitrile foam coating for durability and excellent grip in both wet and dry conditions
- Wrist strap for a secure fit
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X42FP, EN 407 X1XXXX



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNFIT755	XS - 2XL	Pair



A670 PU Cut F

- Smooth PU coating for abrasion resistance
- Reflective label
- Exceptional fit and dexterity
- Reinforced thumb crotch
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X43F



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPCT670	XS - 2XL	Pair



A672 Cut F

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reflective label
- Reinforced thumb crotch
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X44F



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNFT672	XS - 2XL	Pair



A671 Latex Cut F

- Superior strength and comfort
- Crinkle latex grip palm coating for exceptional grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable, seamless 13 gauge liner
- Reinforced thumb crotch
- EN388 3X44F



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCR671	XS - 2XL	Pair

Synthetic Leather Gloves



PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

PROFIT Mechanics

- Quality synthetic leather fabrics
- Wide range of coatings for improved wear and performance
- Breathability through design and fabric selection
- Abrasion resistant
- Full hand, fingerless, anti-vibration and thermal styles

ProFit® Riggamate

- Synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced foam padded inner palm
- Neoprene knuckle panel
- Velcro strap



CODE	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GLSPFR	Black	S - 2XL	Pair
GLSPFRY	Yellow	S - 2XL	Pair

PRO **PROFIT**
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR



ProFit® Deer Hunter

- Premium gold deer grain leather palm
- Nylon, lycra, foam back for comfort & flexibility
- Neoprene knuckle bar protectors
- Elastic cuff with fastener tape
- EN388 3121

PRO **PROFIT**
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR



ProFit® PROTec

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced foam padded palm
- Neoprene knuckle bar
- Mesh backing for breathability
- Extended neoprene cuff
- EN388 3121

PRO **PROFIT**
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR



ProFit® Fingerless (AV)

- Synthetic leather Gecko grip palm
- SBR foam insert for vibration attenuation
- Reinforced foam padded inner palm
- Breathable mesh back
- Padded knuckles
- EN388 3131

PRO **PROFIT**
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR



ProFit® PROTec HI VIS

- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced foam padded palm
- Neoprene knuckle bar
- HI VIS mesh backing for breathability
- Extended neoprene cuff
- EN388 3121

G-Tek



G-Tek® Forceshield

- TPR impact protection
- Cut Level E
- 18 gauge ultrafine seamless knit liner
- "Wet Grip" nitrile coat
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4X42EP
- ANSI/ISEA 138 level 2

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLSPFD	S - 2XL	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLSPT	M - 3XL	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLSPF	S - 2XL	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLSPTY	S - 2XL	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNS120370	7 - 11	Pair

PRO **PROFIT**
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

ProFit® PROVibe

- Anti-vibration 100% foam padded palm
- Padded knuckle panel
- Easy pull-on tab
- Velcro® strap for snug fit
- HI VIS orange breathable and flexible spandex back of hand & fingers
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GAVPV	M - 2XL	Pair

eureka
safety through progress

Eureka Impact Vibration

- Reduces vibration transmission at medium to high speed rotations above +350Hz (+21,000 R.P.M)
- EN388:2016 Cut Rating C
- Unique Supra Block vibration foam in palm and fingers
- Covered in microfibre with silicon grip on fingers
- EN388 3X31C



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GAVEIMPVIG	XS - 3XL	Pair

eureka
safety through progress

Eureka Flexi Vibration

- Reduces vibration transmission for slow to medium rotating tools (50 - 350Hz or 3,000 - 21,000 R.P.M)
- Unique Supra Block Vibration Foam in palm and base of fingers
- Covered in microfibre with silicon grip on fingers
- Removable fingers for increased control
- EN388 2221



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GAVEVIBFLEXI	S - 3XL	Pair

Synthetic Leather Gloves



ELLIOTTS Mec-Flex Mechanics

Mec-Flex® Oiler LX

- Full 360° Dynamax Cut level 5 protection on the palm, back of hand and all finger walls
- K-Guard® TPR back of hand exoskeleton
- Soft, durable goat leather on the palm
- Neoprene cuff
- Kevlar® stitched palm
- HI VIS stretch spandex on the back of the hand
- EN388 2542DP



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLS6230	M - 2XL	Pair



Mec-Flex® Rigger GT

- Rigger style with goat skin palm
- K-Guard® TPR back of hand exoskeleton
- Rubberised reinforced palm
- Black soft neoprene cuff with TPR pull tab and Velcro® closure
- EN388 3133



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLS6310	M - 2XL	Pair



Leather Rigger's Gloves



Riggamate® Split Back

- Cow split leather back, premium cow grain leather stitch free palm
- Wing thumb
- Elastic on back of wrist
- EN388 3142

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC901	S - XL	Pair



Riggamate® Natural

- High quality cow grain leather
- Wing thumb design
- Elastic on back of wrist
- EN388 3121

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC301	S - 3XL	Pair

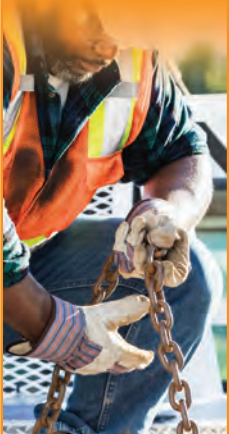


Riggamate® Premium

- Premium beige cow grain leather
- Wing thumb design
- Elastic on back of wrist
- Outstanding durability & comfort
- EN388 3121

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC201	S - 2XL	Pair

General Purpose Leather Gloves



Yellow & Grey

- Heavy duty one piece palm
- Yellow safety cuff & knuckle bar
- Cotton back with elastic
- EN388 3124

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC727	One Size	Pair



Grey All Chrome

- 'A' Grade quality heavy duty all chrome cow split leather
- 5cm leather cuff
- EN388 3232

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC722	One Size	Pair



Candy Stripe

- Lightweight cow split leather palm
- Cotton back
- Elastic on back of wrist
- Safety cuff & knuckle bar

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC747	One Size	Pair

PALM SHOWN



Green & Grey

- Heavy duty with safety cuff
- Reinforced palm/thumb/fingers
- Cotton back with knuckle bar
- EN388 3232

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC714	One Size	Pair

General Purpose Nitrile Dipped Gloves



G-Tek® Superskin

- High abrasion/tear resistance
- Seamless knit 15 gauge polyamide/spandex liner moulds to your individual hand shape, providing an unrestricted "second skin" fit and feel
- Breathable micro-porous nitrile coated palm and fingers
- Anti-microbial infusion with high water vapour transmission keeps hands cool and hygienically dry
- EN388 4132



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GNF34323	6 - 12	Pair

G-Tek® Superskin Neo

- High abrasion and tear resistance
- Seamless knit 15 gauge polyamide/spandex liner moulds to your individual hand shape, providing an unrestricted "second skin" fit and feel
- Anti-microbial infusion
- Touch screen compatible
- Breathable micro-porous NeoFoam® coated palm and fingers
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GNFT34425	6 - 12	Pair

Honeywell

WorkEasy® Polytril Plus

- Sandy nitrile palm dip
- Resists oil/grease
- Seamless nylon knit construction
- Knit wrist
- Black and HI VIS options
- EN388 4121



CODE	COLOUR	SIZES	UOM
GRN2232232	Black	7 - 11	Pair
GRN2232232H	HI VIS	7 - 11	Pair

Honeywell

WorkEasy® Grip

- Sandy nitrile full dip
- Oil/grease resistant
- Black nylon seamless knit construction
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRN2232232F	7 - 11	Pair

ELLIOTTS

G-Flex® Nitrile

- Super light-weight nitrile coating
- Seamless 18 gauge black nylon liner
- Palm dip
- Wet/dry grip
- EN388 4141



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRN3000	7 - 11	Pair

General Purpose Latex Dipped Gloves



ProSense™ Black Panther®

- Latex dipped palm for extra grip
- Seamless 13 gauge black nylon liner
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Lightweight and breathable
- EN388 3121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL5000	7 - 11	Pair

ELLIOTTS

G-Flex Red Devil™

- Crinkle latex dip palm for excellent grip on light oil surfaces
- Seamless nylon liner
- Protection from small knicks and cuts
- EN388 2242



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL3220	8 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ Latex Foam

- Latex foam coated palm
- HI VIS nylon liner
- Anti-microbial
- Wet/dry grip
- EN388 3131



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRLFN	7 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ Diamond Grip

- Crinkle latex dip palm
- Poly/cotton liner
- Open knit back
- EN388 3141



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL5485	8 - 11	Pair



Latex Glass Gripper

- Latex ¾ dip
- Ripple palm for grip
- Jersey lined for comfort and sweat absorption
- Knit wrist



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL5476	One Size	Pair

General Purpose Synthetic Dipped Gloves



G-Tek® Superskin HVO

- Moulds to your individual hand shape for unrestricted "second skin" fit and feel
- Breathable micro-porous nitrile coat for exceptional tactile sensitivity and maximum dexterity
- Seamless knit 15 gauge polyamide/spandex liner
- Reflective strip
- Anti-microbial infusion
- Highly abrasion and rear resistant
- EN388 4132



G-Tek® Superskin NEO HI VIS

- Moulds to your individual hand shape
- Breathable NeoFoam® coated palm and fingers
- Seamless knit 15 gauge polyamide/spandex liner
- Reflective strip
- Anti-microbial infusion
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34326HVO	7 - 11	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34427HVY	7 - 11	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34427HVY	7 - 11	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34427HVY	7 - 11	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34427HVY	7 - 11	Pair

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34427HVY	7 - 11	Pair



G-Tek® VR-X 180 General Purpose

- 18 gauge ultra-thin knit liner
- Strong and durable with ultimate dexterity
- Single layer PU coating
- VRX Technology helps stop the spread of virus and bacteria
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 3111



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPU33VRX180	XS - 2XL	Pair



G-Tek® Wet Work GP

- 18 gauge nylon/spandex seamless knit
- Flat nitrile inner for liquid barrier and nitrile micro-surface outer for wet/dry grip
- Inner sanitised treatment for hygienic re-use
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4131



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GR34282	7 - 12	Pair



ProSense™ DexiPro™ Wet/Dry

- Nitrile coating for wet/dry grip
- Extra long 20mm cuff
- Lycra infused lint free nylon knit liner
- Anti-static
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRNBNNL	6 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ MaxiPro™ Wet/Dry PU Foam

- Nitrile/water based PU foam palm dip
- Seamless 15 gauge, nylon fused lycra shell
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRNNPN	6 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ Lite Grip Nitrile Foam

- Nitrile foam palm dip
- Breathable and lightweight nylon liner
- Ideal for production line and small parts handling
- EN388 4131



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRN5643	7 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ Touch Screen Sand Dip Winter Lined

- Full 360° nitrile dip
- Sandy nitrile dip
- Touch screen compatible
- Warm acrylic liner
- EN388 3121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRNNSDWL	7 - 12	Pair

General PU/PVC Dipped Gloves



PU/PVC

ProSense™ Stinga®

- PVC foam coating provides water repellency, comfort and enhanced gripping power in wet and dry conditions
- Seamless 15 gauge, 100% apparel grade nylon shell
- Water repellent
- Wet/dry grip
- EN388 4131



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPVNPFF	7 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ ProLite®

- PU palm dip
- Breathable nylon liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4141

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPUPUN	7 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ ProLite® HI VIS

- HI VIS PU palm dip
- Breathable nylon liner
- Touch screen compatible
- EN388 4131

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPUPUNY	6 - 11	Pair



ProSense™ Stinga Frost

- PVC foam palm dip
- 15 gauge nylon shell
- Fleece lined
- Water repellent
- Wet/dry grip
- EN388 3221

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPVNPFF	7 - 11	Pair



PU Palm Glove

- Breathable 13 gauge seamless liner
- Palm dipped with smooth PU coating
- CE Foodsafe
- Colours available: Blue, Black, Grey, White
- EN388 3131X



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPUA120	XS - 2XL	Pair



WorkEasy® Lite

- Ultra thin PU palm dip
- Lightweight 18 gauge nylon liner
- Form fitting for tactile sensitivity
- EN388 2121



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPUWE50	S - XL	Pair



G-Flex® Lite

- Ultra lightweight PU palm coat
- Seamless, lint free nylon liner
- Excellent dexterity, sensitivity & tactility
- EN388 4142



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GPU3100	7 - 11	Pair

Industrial PVC Gloves



Single Dip PVC

- Oil & grease resistant
- Interlock lined



GPV127



GPV126



GPV145

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GPV127	27cm	One Size	Pair
GPV126	27cm Knit Wrist	One Size	Pair
GPV145	45cm	One Size	Pair

Double Dip PVC

- Sand palm finish
- Oil & grease resistant
- Jersey lined



GPV227



GPV245

CODE	LENGTH	SIZES	UOM
GPV227	27cm	One Size	Pair
GPV245	45cm	One Size	Pair

Chemical Gloves



PORTWEST Water Resistant

Aqua Cut Pro

- Double nitrile coated - prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Cut Level D
- Sandy finish for grip
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- EN388 4X44D



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCNFAP50	S - 2XL	Pair

Liquid Pro

- Double latex coated for maximum liquid protection
- Excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner
- EN388 4131X



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRLAP80	S - 2XL	Pair

Liquid Pro HR Cut

- Double latex coated - prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Cut Level D
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- EN388 3X43D



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCRFAP81	XS - 2XL	Pair



Neoprene & Nitrile

Neoprene Chemical

- Heavy duty neoprene
- Resistant to solvents, oils & mild acids
- 33cm length
- Cotton flock lining
- EN388 4110/ EN374-3 ABCIJ



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRN4000	L - 2XL	Pair

Nitrile Chemical

- Premium grade nitrile
- Textured palm
- EN374 AJKLPS or AJKLPT
- EN388 4101



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN5650	33cm Long, 0.38mm Thick, Flock Lined	S - 3XL	Pair
GRN5655	45cm Long, 0.55mm Thick, Unlined	M - XL	Pair

ELLIOTTS ChemVex® Nitrile

- 3 layers of nitrile protection
- Resistant to chemicals, oil and grease
- T-Touch non-slip palm
- 356mm length
- Excellent flexibility, dexterity and comfort
- EN374-3 AJKL



ChemVex® 7000

- EN388 4121

ChemVex® C3 7010

- 18 gauge
- Cut Level 3 liner
- EN388 4343

GRN7000

GRN7010

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRN7000	ChemVex 7000	7 - 11	Pair
GRN7010	ChemVex 7010 Cut 3	8 - 11	Pair



Cleaning Gloves



Latex Rubber

Thrifty Yellows

- Yellow latex rubber
- Non slip embossed palm
- Lightweight, soft and flexible
- Flock lined
- 30cm length - 0.38mm thick
- HACCP certification



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL350	S - XL	Pair



Tuff Pinks

- Pink latex rubber
- Honeycomb palm grip
- Silver lined - anti-microbial protection to resist bacteria
- Resistant to detergents and diluted chemicals
- 30cm length - 0.50mm thick
- HACCP certification



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL330	7 - 7½, 8 - 8½, 9 - 9½, 10 - 10½	Pair



Process Blues

- Food safe blue latex rubber
- Honeycomb palm grip
- Blue lined - anti-microbial protection to resist bacteria
- Resistant to detergents and diluted chemicals
- 30cm length - 0.45mm thick
- HACCP certification



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GRL300	7 - 7½, 8 - 8½, 9 - 9½, 10 - 10	Pair

Welder's Gloves



Pyromate® Blue Heeler® Blue & Gold

- High quality blue cow split leather
- Aramid thread stitched
- Lined and welted
- Reinforced palm and thumb
- 406mm gauntlet
- EN388 4124
- EN407 434134

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC60W	One Size	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

PYROMATE
WELDING GEAR



Pyromate® Black Jack® Black & Gold

- High quality black cow split leather
- Lined and welted
- 406mm gauntlet
- EN388 4133
- EN407 434134

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC50W	One Size	Pair



Pyromate® Tigga™

- Durable deerskin leather
- Aramid thread stitched
- 340mm gauntlet
- EN388 2121
- EN407 41224X

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLP13W	L, XL	Pair

ELLIOTTS



KEV Blue

- Premium butt leather, lined
- Reinforced palm/thumb
- Aramid stitching
- 406mm gauntlet
- EN407 41324X
- EN388 4244

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC300KB	S - XL	Pair



The Wakatac®

- Red butt leather, lined
- Welted seams
- Aramid stitching
- 406mm gauntlet
- EN407 41324X
- EN388 3243

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GLC300WA	L	Pair

Cotton/ Poly Gloves



Poly/Cotton Interlock Knit Wrist

- Lightweight bleached interlock blend
- Knitted wrist band
- Suitable for use as a liner

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCO146	Men's	Pair
GCO145	Women's	Pair

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR



Poly/Cotton Knit Polka Dot

- Bleached 7 gauge poly/cotton blend knit
- PVC dot grip palm
- Seamless design

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCO418	Men's	Pair
GCO007	Women's	Pair



Poly/Cotton Interlock Liner

- Hemmed liner glove
- Bleached for clean appearance
- Reversible design

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCO440	Men's	Pair
GCO155	Women's	Pair



Poly/Cotton Knit

- Bleached 7 gauge poly/cotton blend knit
- Seamless ambidextrous design

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCO450M	Men's	Pair
GCO450L	Women's	Pair



Cotton Drill Knit Wrist

- Tough cotton drill
- Knit wrist to exclude debris
- Wing thumb design

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GCO410	Men's	Pair
GCO411	Women's	Pair



Electrician's Gloves



DECO

Electrical Safety Gloves

- Natural rubber insulated gloves
- 430mm glove is dual colour - any nick or cut in the glove will expose the inside layer of latex, making it easy to check if the glove is safe to use
- AS2225
- Over Glove also available



GLCEOVG



GRL10003600



GRL1000430

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
GRL10003600	1000V 360mm Glove	8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11	Pair
GRL1000430	1000V 430mm Glove Dual Colour	9, 10, 11	Pair
GLCEOVG	Goatskin Over Glove	8, 8½, 9, 9½, 10, 10½, 11	Pair

Disposable Gloves - Latex



pro-val
by RCR

Securitex

Securitex Examination

- Latex rubber
- Beaded cuff
- Ambidextrous design
- 295mm length
- Textured surface
- For single use, non sterile
- TGA listed
- HACCP Certification



CODE	DESCR.	SIZES	UOM
GDL6500	Lightly Powdered	S - XL	Bx/100
GDL6510	Powder Free	XS - XL	

Securitex HR Examination PF

- High Risk examination glove
- Triple thickness latex
- Powder free
- Textured surface
- Ambidextrous design - 295mm
- For single use, non sterile
- TGA listed
- HACCP Certification



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GDL41066	S - 2XL	Bx/50

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

Latex

Examination

- Latex rubber
- Textured surface
- Ambidextrous design
- 'Sensitive touch' for enhanced dexterity
- For single use, non sterile
- HACCP Certification



CODE	DESCR.	SIZES	UOM
GDL6550	Lightly Powdered	S - XL	Bx/100
GDL6560	Powder Free	XS - XL	

Disposable Gloves - Vinyl



PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

General Purpose Vinyl PF

- Vinyl - latex free
- Powder free
- Smooth surface
- Ambidextrous design
- For single use, non sterile
- HACCP Certification
- Also available in carton of 1000



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
GDV5520	Blue	S - XL	Bx/100

General Purpose Vinyl PF

- Vinyl - latex free
- Powder free
- Smooth surface
- Ambidextrous design
- For single use, non sterile
- HACCP Certification
- Also available in carton of 1000



CODE	COLOURS	SIZES	UOM
GDV5520	Clear	S - XL	Bx/100

pro-val
by RCR

Nitrile Blax HD

- Powder free, latex free
- Extra thick
- Raised diamond grip
- Touch screen friendly
- Ambidextrous design
- For single use, non sterile
- HACCP Certification



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GDN41162	M - 2XL	Bx/50

Disposable Gloves - Nitrile



pro-val
by RCR

Nitrile Blax PF

- Strong, durable nitrile
- Powder free
- Resistant to chemicals, oils & fuels
- Textured fingertips
- Ambidextrous design
- Beaded cuff



CODE	SIZES	UOM
GDN41079	S - 2XL	Bx/100



Nitesafe Examination PF

- Strong, stretchy nitrile
- Powder free
- Resistant to chemicals
- Textured surface
- Ambidextrous design
- Single use - non sterile
- TGA listed
- HACCP Certification

CODE	SIZES	UOM
GDN7500	S - XL	Bx/100

PRO
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR

General Purpose Nitrile PF

- Industrial grade nitrile
- Powder free
- Chemical & oil resistant
- Textured surface
- Single use - non sterile
- HACCP Certification



CODE	COL.	SIZES	UOM
GDN7550	Blue	S - XL	Bx/100
GDN2000	Black	S - 2XL	

Grippaz
PRO CHOICE SAFETY GEAR
BY PIP



GDNGNSBDN

GDNGNSODN

Grippaz™ Skins

- Heavy duty glove with inside and outside texture for extra traction with oily or wet parts
- Chemical resistant
- Proprietary nitrile blend
- Touch screen compatible

CODE	COL.	SZ.	UOM
GDNGNSBDN	Black	S -	Bx/50
GDNGNSODN	Orange	2XL	



Derma Guard Skin Protectant

- Light and easy to use
- Protects and nourishes
- Non greasy formula
- One application lasts four hours
- Protects against acids, chemicals, odours, resins, mastic, adhesives and more



JHDGWALL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHDG150C	Derma Guard Cream - 150ml	Ea
JHDG500C	Derma Guard Cream Pump - 500ml	Ea
JHDG500M	Derma Guard Mousse - 500ml	Ea
JHDG2000C	Derma Guard Cream Pump - 2L	Ea
JHDGWALL	Wall Dispenser for 500ml Aerosol Mousse	Ea



Glove Dispenser

- Dispenses quickly & cleanly
- Manages high usage
- Single: 95(H) x 295(W) x 100mm(D)
- Triple: 490(H) x 275(W) x 100mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
GDZ41056	Single Box Dispenser	Ea
GDZ41057	Triple Box Dispenser	Ea



By VISIONSafe

Glove Guard Clip

- Double jaw configuration
- Attaches to belt loop, pocket, etc.
- 'Safety Breakaway' feature
- Metal detectable version available



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
MGG1	Various	Ea



Barrier Creams

Water Repellent Barrier Cream

- Protects hands against chemicals, detergents, acids, alkalis
- Relieves and moisturises



Solvent Resistant Barrier Cream

- Protects hands against solvents, steel, dust, oils
- Relieves and moisturises



After Work Moisturising Cream

- Assists in repair of damaged skin
- Relieves and moisturises
- Contains lanolin



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHBCWR125	Ultra Clean Water Repellent Barrier Cream - 125ml	Ea
JHBCWR500	Ultra Clean Water Repellent Barrier Cream - 500ml	Ea
JHBCWR1	Ultra Clean Water Repellent Barrier Cream - 1L	Ea
JHBCSR125	Ultra Clean Solvent Resistant Barrier Cream - 125ml	Ea
JHBCSR500	Ultra Clean Solvent Resistant Barrier Cream - 500ml	Ea
JHBCSR1	Ultra Clean Solvent Resistant Barrier Cream - 1L	Ea
JHBCMC125	Ultra Clean After Work Moisturising Cream - 125ml	Ea
JHBCMC500	Ultra Clean After Work Moisturising Cream - 500ml	Ea
JHBCMC1	Ultra Clean After Work Moisturising Cream - 1L	Ea



Glove Clip Keeper

- Twin locking jaws
- Breakaway connecting cord
- Attaches to belts/belt loops



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
MGGCK	Black, Yellow, Orange	Ea

Safety Knives



By VISIONSafe

Fish 200 Safety Knife

- Cuts strapping, string, tape etc.
- Replaceable blades
- Versatile ergonomic design



CODE	COLOUR	UOM
YK002	Green	Ea

Penguin 900 Safety Knife

- Cuts tape, bubble wrap etc.
- Integrated tape cutter
- Ergonomic design with knuckle protection



CODE	COLOUR	UOM
YK004	Orange	Ea

ReAkta Safety Knife

- Easy to replace 60mm blade
- Automatic blade retraction when the knife is shaken, jerked or dropped
- Heavy duty with aluminium blade carrier



CODE	COLOUR	UOM
YK006	Black	Ea



HEIGHT SAFETY

APPLICATION

Every year in Australia, an average of 19 people die from work-related falls; one every 2-3 weeks. Half of those fatalities are from heights 3m or less; some even from as little as 60cm.*

Safe Work Australia specifies that height risk assessment is essential for ANY HEIGHT. Height Safety Awareness training is compulsory for all workers who inspect their own harnesses and safety equipment prior to any work at height.

RISK ASSESSMENT

Safe Work Australia (www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au) has Codes of Practice referencing working at height; included are Managing the Risk of Falls in the Workplace, Preventing Falls in Housing Construction and a Code of Practice for Confined Space. In the event that working at height hazards cannot be eliminated with controls other than personal protective equipment, then the selection of specific fall prevention equipment, provision of rescue and retrieval equipment, and training to specific competencies must become part of the overall risk management process. Height Safety Training to a specified competency is now an integral part of any work at height undertaking - refer AS/NZS 1891.4:2009 Amd 1:2021. Equipment inspections to manufacturer's requirements must be conducted by competent persons. A record of training and equipment inspection is the primary responsibility of the person conducting a business or undertaking. WHS Regulations detail the management of risk of a fall by a person from one level to another, including requirements to:

1. ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that any work involving the risk of a fall is carried out on the ground or on a solid construction
2. provide safe means of access to and exit from the workplace
3. minimise the risk of falls so far as is reasonably practicable by providing a fall prevention device, work positioning system or a fall arrest system.

Do Not Work Alone - A worker making their own connections can make a mistake and must never make their own D-ring connection with the harness already on - a fellow worker should check all connections relating to a harness.

Connector Compatibility - Mixing height safety components from a variety of manufacturers is not recommended, as components that may appear to be compatible may in practice not be. When selecting systems the user should look to ensure that the hook and "D" are compatible wherever possible. Proper connector compatibility ensures that pressure can't be put on the gate of the connector by the ring you are connecting into i.e. anchor point or rear D.

*Info: Worksafe Australia Key Stats doc and Fire & Safety Australia

Rescue - Rescue must always be integral with any fall protection programme.

Suspension Intolerance - This is thought to occur as a result of low blood pressure caused by blood pooling in the lower extremities as an after-effect of a full body harness fall.

SAFETY TIPS

- Consider the workspace below the height work i.e. the need for isolation, barriers and signs.
- Consider interaction with other trades and activities.
- Equipment should be inspected by the user before and after each use.
- Maintain equipment in accordance with the manufacturers' guidelines and AS/NZS 1891.4:2009 Amd 1:2021
- Ensure the correct size harness is worn.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

USEFUL REFERENCES

AS/NZS 1891.4:2009 Industrial fall arrest systems and devices - Selection, use and maintenance.

AS/NZS 1891.1:2020 Personal Equipment for work at height Manufacturing requirements for full body combination and lower body harnesses.

AS/NZS 1891.2:2001 Industrial fall-arrest systems and devices - Horizontal lifeline and rail systems - prescribed configurations for horizontal lifelines.

AS/NZS 1891.3:2020 Personal Equipment for work at height, Part 3: Manufacturing requirements for fall-arrest devices.

AS/NZS 2865-2009 Confined spaces.

3M SALA/PROTECTA HARNESSES/KITS.....	91
3M SALA/PROTECTA LANYARDS/STRAPS ...	94
3M SALA/PROTECTA ANCHORS/SRL'S	95
3M SALA/PROTECTA TRIPODS/HOISTS	96
3M TOOL DROP PREVENTION	97
SKYLOTEC HEIGHT EQUIPMENT/RESCUE	98
LINQ HEIGHT EQUIPMENT/LIFTING	99

Terminology

1. Work Positioning

A Work Positioning System is one that is designed to hold and sustain the worker at a location and limit the free fall to max. 600mm.

2. Restraint Technique

Control on a worker's movement by use of a fall-arrest system using an adjustable connection to an anchorage preventing movement to a position where free or limited free fall might be possible. Restrained Fall describes the same connections but where the worker maintains a restraint technique over varying distances from the anchorage.

3. Fall Arrest or Free Fall Arrest (FFA)

A system that is designed to stop the free fall of a worker and limit maximum arresting forces on the body to 6kN or less. A fall where the arrest forces begin to take loading in excess of 600mm. The maximum free fall distance is 2m. Limited Free Fall is where anchorage placement or lanyard length limits free fall to less than 600mm.

4. Rescue

A Rescue System designed to raise or lower a worker to safety in the event of an emergency. No free fall or risk to the rescuer should be possible.

5. Suspension

Designed to suspend and support the worker whilst raising or lowering and not allowing free fall.

6. Working Slack

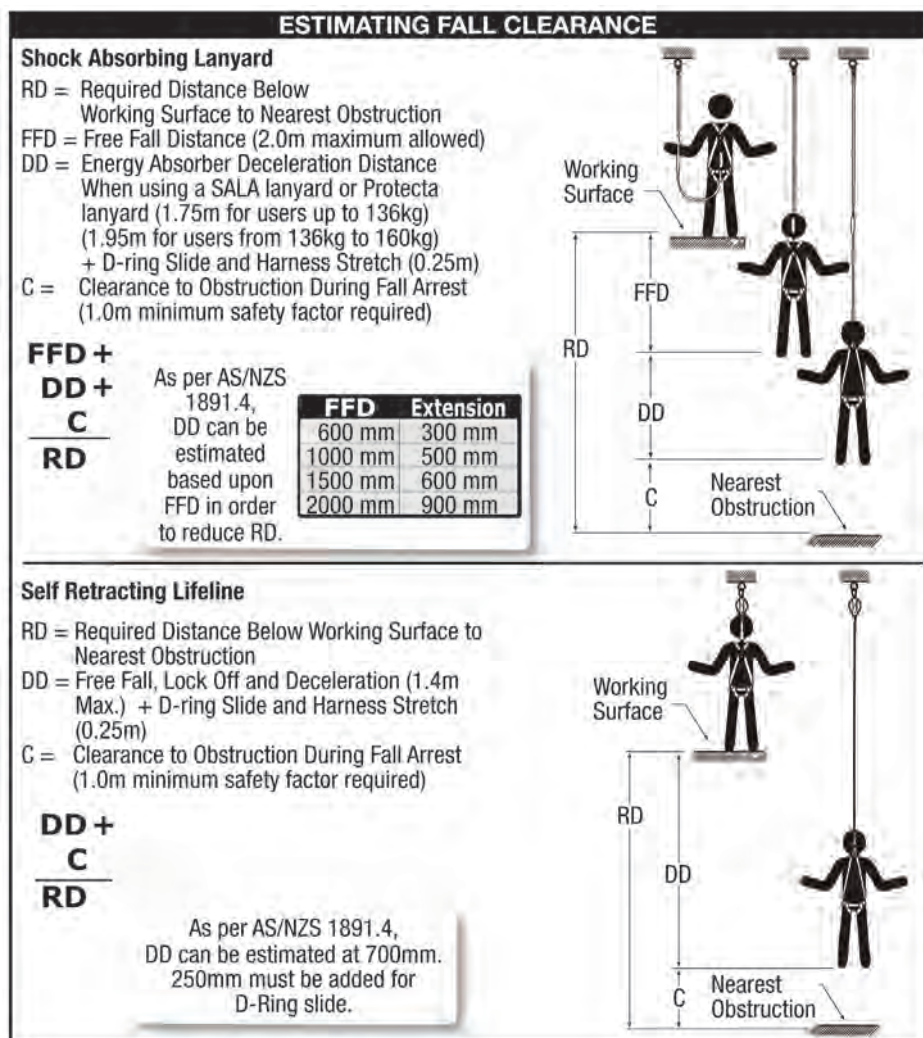
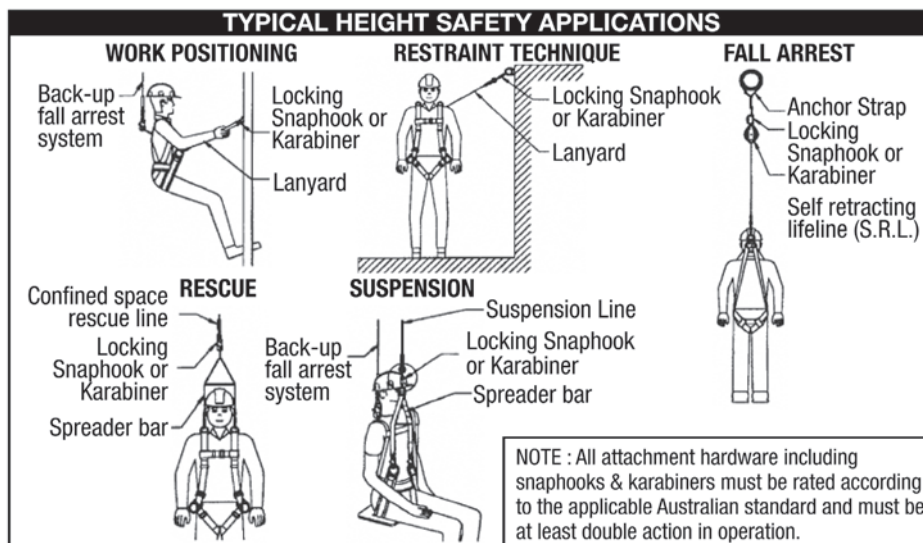
The lifeline distance from a harness attachment point to the anchorage point. Use an adjustable lanyard to limit working slack.

7. Weight Limitation

The weight of a worker including tools. 3M™ lanyards have been designed, tested and certified for a combined worker weight with tools to between 50kg and 160kg. Weight combinations above 160kg must use a rated Self Retracting Lanyard (SRL).

Note: There is no such thing as a safe fall distance.

Anchorage devices must be engineer approved and fitted by a trained specialist.



3M™ SAFETY TRAINING

Real World Training with the world's leading height safety company

- World-class training with the industry's best instructors
- Nationally recognised courses approved by ASQA
- Experienced training instructors with backgrounds that include rescue, fire and safety capabilities
- Anytime, anywhere. We will train your workers on-site or they can attend our fully equipped training facilities

Our Range Of Training Courses Include:

Have more specific needs?
3M Safety training offers over 30 different height safety training courses, contact us for more information.

Height Safety Operator (Work Safely At Heights)

This course takes the participant through the theory of working at heights and also includes practical exercises and an introduction to peer rescue.

Height Safety Supervisor

Designed to provide candidates with the necessary skills to be competent as a Height Safety Supervisor as per AS/NZS 1891.4.

Height Safety Manager

Builds on the previous unit skill level of Height Safety Supervisor to consolidate all that is learned and to further develop these skills to Height Safety Manager level as per AS/NZS 1891.4.

Height Safety Equipment Inspector

Provides candidates with the knowledge and techniques to inspect and oversee the care and maintenance of their organisations fall protection equipment.





EXOFIT NEX™ Riggers Harness

- Front & rear Tech-Lite™ aluminium D-rings
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Impact indicator
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Non-slip hybrid comfort padding
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH603	Riggers Harness	S, M, L, XL	Ea



DELTA™ Riggers Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Quick-connect buckles
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH803-0018	Riggers Harness	S, M, L, XL	Ea



EXOFIT NEX™ Confined Space Harness

- Front, rear & side Tech-Lite™ aluminium D-rings
- Padded lower back hip pad
- Suspension trauma straps
- Confined space attachment points
- Impact indicator
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Non-slip hybrid comfort padding
- Duo-Lok™ quick-connect buckles
- Revolver™ vertical torso adjusters
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH623	Confined Space Harness	S, M, L, XL	Ea



DELTA™ All Purpose Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest rated D-ring
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Waist belt with side D-rings
- Quick-connect buckles
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH823-0018	All Purpose Harness	S, M, L, XL	Ea



DELTA™ Tower Workers Harness

- Large rear fall arrest rated stand-up D-ring
- Front fall arrest/belay loops
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Quick-connect buckles
- Pole/restraint D-rings
- Corrosion resistant hardware
- Fully adjustable
- REPEL™ technology webbing
- Padded waist belt with side D-rings
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH853-0018	Tower Workers Harness	S, M, L, XL	Ea



Protecta P100 All Purpose Harness

- Front, side & rear fall arrest rated D-rings
- Confined space retrieval/attachment points
- Sub-pelvic strap
- Shoulder & lower back/hip pads
- Adjustable chest, shoulder & leg straps
- Protected labels
- Harness storage bag



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
UBH124	P100 All Purpose Harness	S, M, L, XL



Protecta P200 Riggers Harness

- Quick-Connect buckles - chest and legs
- Rear & Front D-rings
- Integrated suspension relief straps
- Lanyard keepers
- Impact indicators
- Confined space loops
- Covered labels
- Zinc plated steel with electro deposit paint finish



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES
UBHP200	P200 Riggers Harness Quick Connect Buckles	One Size



Delta™ Construction Workers Kit

Kit includes:

- Delta™ All Purpose Harness - Medium (380M-0018)
- 2.4m Talon™ SRL (3101000)
- EZ-Stop™ 2.0m lanyard (Z90203636)
- Tie-off adaptor (E849-015)
- Equipment bag (1900-000)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFPK1900-0004	Construction Workers Kit	Ea



Delta™ Professional Roof Workers Kit

Kit includes:

- Delta™ Roof Workers Harness - Medium (360M-0016)
- 15m Rope and Rope Grab (P6711-015-36-58)
- EZ-Stop™ 1.0m lanyard (Z90103636)
- Screw Gate Karabiner (R-105)
- Tie-off Adaptor (E849-015)
- Equipment bag (1900-000)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFPK1900-0005	Roof Workers Kit	Ea



Suspension Trauma Straps

- Helps prevent the effects of suspension trauma after a fall by allowing the casualty to stand up in their harness



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UBHZ9501403	Suspension Trauma Straps - Set of 2	Ea



Spreader Bar

- Typically used with a winch & davit arm or tripod assembly to raise and lower a worker into and out of a confined space



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UBHZ522	Spreader Bar c/w Karabiner Connections	Ea



Suspension Seat

- Adjustable straps
- Easily connects to your harness
- High strength corrosion resistant hardware
- Cushioned, padded seat



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
USS1150414	Suspension Seat	Ea



Protecta P50 Construction Harness

- Construction harness with front, rear and side D-rings for multiple work positions
- Confined space shoulder retrieval attachment points
- Waist belt and padded hip/lower back pad
- Easy adjust torso buckles
- Polyester web construction



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
UBH1390062A	P50 Construction Harness	M	Ea



Protecta P50 Industrial Harness

- Industrial harness with front and rear fall arrest rated D-rings
- Adjustable leg, chest and pelvic straps
- Retrieval attachment points
- Polyester web construction



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
UBH1390061A	P50 Industrial Harness	M	Ea



Protecta P50 Industrial Harness with Integral Lanyard

- Industrial harness with front and rear fall arrest rated D-rings
- Adjustable leg, chest and pelvic straps
- Integral adjustable 2.0m lanyard
- Option for snap hook or scaffold hook end

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
UBH1390063A	P50 Industrial Harness with Integral Lanyard & Snap Hook	M	Ea
UBH1390064A	P50 Industrial Harness with Integral Lanyard & Scaff Hook	M	Ea



UBH1390063A (SNAP HOOK)



UBH1390064A (SCAFF HOOK)



Protecta P50 Roof Workers Kit

Kit includes:

- Fall Arrest Harness (AB17510AU)
- 15m kernmantle rope lifeline with 1.0m integral shock absorbing lanyard
- 1.5m round anchor strap (AM450/150FAU)
- Reusable carry bucket



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFPK1000	P50 Roof Workers Kit	Ea



Protecta P50 Construction Workers Kit

Kit includes:

- Fall Arrest Harness (AB17510AU)
- 1.8m Rebel Personal SRL (3100445)
- 1.5m round anchor strap (AM450/150FAU)
- Reusable carry bucket



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFPK1020	P50 Construction Workers Kit	Ea



Force2™ Shock Absorbing Lanyards

- Extremely compact and lightweight energy absorber
- Exclusive Hi-10™ energy absorption system limits arresting forces to under 6kN in the event of a fall
- User friendly self locking connectors with 16kN rated gates
- Protected labels, equipped with i-Safe™
- Various styles, lengths and hook/karabiner options are available



ULY11200909



ULY12202519E



ULY10200909R



ULY10204545WR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ULY11200909	Single Tail, Adjustable, Double Action Snap Hooks	Ea
ULY12202519E	Double Tail, Elasticated, Double Action Snap and Scaffold Hooks	Ea
ULY10200909R	Single Tail, Rope, Double Action Snap Hooks	Ea
ULY10204545WR	Single Tail, Wire Cable, SS Triple Action Karabiners	Ea



P50 EZ-Stop™ Shock Absorbing Lanyards

- 2.0m adjustable length single tail web lanyard with snap hooks
- 2.0m twin tail web lanyard with 65mm scaffold hooks



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ULY1390066A	P50 EZ-Stop Single Tail c/w Snap Hooks	Ea
ULY1390065A	P50 EZ-Stop Twin Tail c/w Scaffold Hooks	Ea



Anchor Straps

- Ideal for use as an anchorage connector for fall arrest, restraint, work positioning, suspension or rescue systems
- i-Safe™ enabled



UAS849



UAS1003583

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UAS849	Ring Tie-off Adaptor 1.2m (also 0.5/1.0/1.5/2.0)	Ea
UAS1003583	Round Tie-off Adaptor 1.2m (also 0.6/1.0/1.5/2.0)	Ea

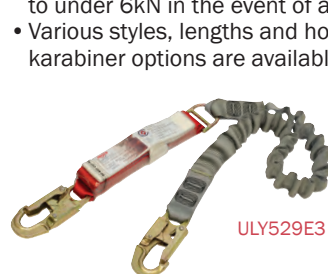


Shock Absorbing Lanyards

- Ideal for fall arrest, work positioning and restraint
- Minimises shock loads on the body, limiting the arresting forces to under 6kN in the event of a fall
- Various styles, lengths and hook/karabiner options are available



ULY5293



ULY529E3



ULY529EY5



ULY529ADJ



ULY5293W

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	UOM
ULY5293	Single Tail Webbing Lanyard with Double Action Snap Hooks	2m	Ea
ULY529E3	Single Tail Elasticated Webbing Lanyard with Double Action Snap Hooks	2m	Ea
ULY529EY5	Double Tail Elasticated Webbing Lanyard with Snap Hook and Two Scaffold Hooks	2m	Ea
ULY529ADJ	0.75 - 2.0m Adjustable Lanyard with Double Action Snap Hooks	2m	Ea
ULY5293W	Single Tail Welders Aramid Fibre Webbing Lanyard with Double Action Snap Hooks	2m	Ea



Pole Strap

- Easy and efficient adjustment system
- Integral wear sleeve
- i-Safe™ enabled
- Available in a variety of lengths and hook options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UPS601-025	2.5m c/w Adjuster, Snap Hooks & Wear Sleeve	Ea



Sayline™ Temporary Horizontal Lifeline - Rope System

- Up to two users per system
- Includes rope, tensioner, two tie-off adaptors and storage bag
- 30m length



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UHL2000-30	Temporary Horizontal Lifeline System 30m	Ea



Roof Anchors

- Available in a wide range to suit a variety of applications



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
URA2101630	D-Ring with Anchorage Plate	Ea
URA4551	Purlin Mounted Low Profile - Corrugated Iron Application	Ea



Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Various styles, configurations and lengths from 1.8m to 40m are available to suit a variety of applications
- Energy absorption system maintains safe fall arrest forces
- Speed sensing brake system stops a falling worker within centimetres
- i-Safe™ enabled



UFA3400806



UFA3101000



UFA3101330



UFA3101639

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFA3101000	Talon™ SRL - 2.4m Webbing Lifeline with Quick Connect Mount Handle and Snap Hook	Ea
UFA3101330	Nano-Lok™ SRL - 1.8m Webbing Lifeline with Snap Hook and Quick Connector for Harness Mounting	Ea
UFA3101639	Nano-Lok™ LE SRL - 2.4 m Webbing Lifeline with Karabiner and Quick Connector for Harness Mounting	Ea
UFA3400806	Sealed-Blok™ SRL - 9m Galvanised Cable Lifeline with Triple Action Swivel Karabiner and Carry Handle	Ea



Anchorage Devices



URA210

URA211

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
URA210	Fixed Anchorage Plate	Ea
URA211	Fixed Anchor D-ring	Ea
URA2199938	RailDog™ HI-VIS Sliding Rail Anchor	Ea



Rebel™ Self-Retracting Lifelines

- Swivelling anchorage loop with karabiner
- Self-locking steel snap hook on lifeline
- Rugged, lightweight thermoplastic housing
- Webbing or cable lifeline models available
- Available in a wide variety of lengths from 1.8m to 30m



UFA3100447

UFA3590521

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFA3100447	3.3 m Webbing Lifeline with Double Action Snap Hook and Anchorage Karabiner on Housing	Ea
UFA3590521	10m Galvanised Cable Lifeline with Double Action Swivelling Fall Indicator, Snap Hook and Anchorage Karabiner on Housing	Ea



Rollgliss™ R550 Rescue & Escape Device - Escape Kit

- Kit includes R550 twin brake descender and telescopic pole where indicated
- Connecting karabiner on housing
- 9mm kernmantle rope with snap hooks on both ends
- Storage/deployment bag
- Also available:
 - With pole: 60m/70m/100m/150m
 - Without pole: 100m/120m/150m



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
URK19070010	10.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit & Pole	Ea
URK19070020	20.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit & Pole	Ea
URK19070040	40.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit & Pole	Ea
URK3329020	20.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit	Ea
URK3329040	40.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit	Ea
URK3329060	60.0m R550 Rollgliss Rescue/Escapes Kit	Ea



Tripod & Winches

- Aluminium tripod with rectangular legs
- Quick-mount bracket for attachment of mechanical devices, eyebolt anchor points, adjustable locking legs with safety chain
- Range of self-retracting lifelines with retrieval winches available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UTP8000000	2.1m Aluminium Tripod	Ea
URB3400955	15m Sealed Blok™ Retrieval SRL	Ea
UWH8102001	18m Salalift™ II Winch	Ea
URBZ3401025	Mounting Bracket, to fit Sealed Blok Retrieval SRL's to Tripod Leg	Ea



Tripod & Winches

- Lightweight, portable aluminium tripods are ideal for confined space manhole entry and retrieval
- Retrieval self retracting lifeline or rescue winch easily attach to tripod for a complete confined space system

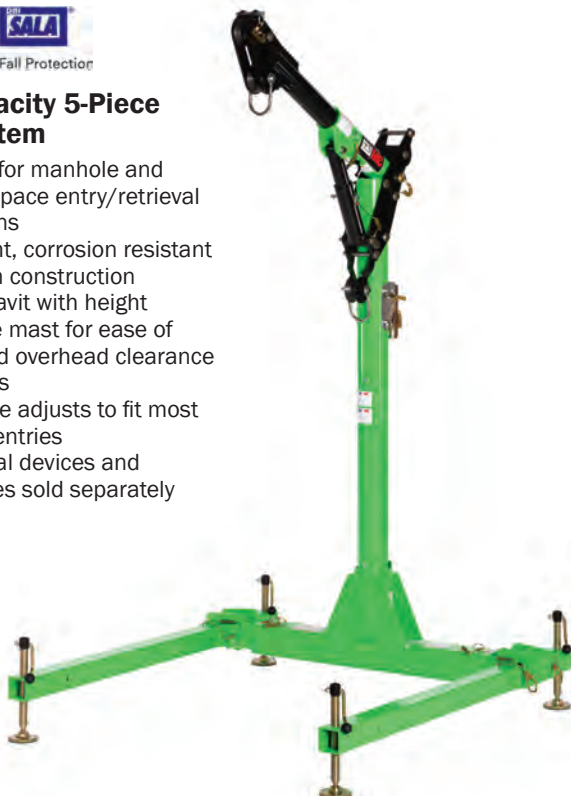


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UTP100	1.35 to 2.35m Tripod	Ea
URB3591002	Retrieval SRL, 15m Galvanised Cable	Ea
UWH200I20	Rescue Winch, 20m, includes Mounting Bracket	Ea
UCSK600AU	Confined Space Kit, includes Tripod, Winch, Bag & Pulley	Ea



High Capacity 5-Piece Hoist System

- Designed for manhole and confined space entry/retrieval applications
- Lightweight, corrosion resistant aluminium construction
- Pivoting davit with height adjustable mast for ease of rescue and overhead clearance restrictions
- Lower base adjusts to fit most standard entries
- Mechanical devices and accessories sold separately



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UHS8000132	High Capacity Hoist System	Ea



Self Rescue Unit

- Allows you to lower yourself to safety in the event of being suspended after a fall
- Sealed descent device & rope spool
- Universal harness attachment
- EZ-Link™ D-ring
- Assisted-rescue ring
- Optional rescue pole accessory
- 50 or 100 foot lengths



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
USR3320030	Self-Rescue 50'	Ea
USR3320031	Self-Rescue 100'	Ea
USR3320037	Self-Rescue Training Unit - 30'	Ea
USR900299	Self-Rescue Pole	Ea

3M

Bungee Tether Tool Lanyards

- Designed to be used with most hand tools up to 4.5kg/15.9kg
- Features elasticated webbing and self-locking karabiners that prevents accidental opens and automatically close

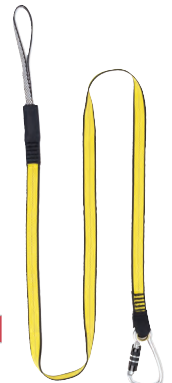


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500047	0.8 - 1.2m Hook2Loop Bungee Tether, 4.5kg Capacity	Ea
UDT1500049	0.8 - 1.3m Hook2Loop Bungee Tether, 15.9kg Capacity	Ea

3M

Hook2Loop/Rail Tool Lanyard

- Designed to be used with most hand tools up to 15.9kg weight
- Features tubular webbing and self-locking karabiners that prevents accidental opens and automatically close



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500050	1.8m Hook2Rail Lanyard, Medium Duty, 15.9kg Capacity	Ea

3M

Coil Tether Tool Lanyards

- Vinyl coated tool lanyards - can be used from holsters, tool pouches, harnesses, belts and wrist bands
- Designed to stay out of the way when not in use
- Compact hard hat tether for easy tethering of hard hats



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500159	0.1 - 1.6m Hook2Hook Coil Tether, 2.3kg Capacity	Ea
UDT1500067	0.05 - 0.6m Trigger2Trigger Coil Tether, 2.3kg Capacity	Ea
UDT1500178	0.1 - 0.9m Hard Hat Tether, 0.9kg Capacity	Pk/10

3M

Adjustable Wrist Bands

- Hook and loop system to adjust to any wrist size
- Built-in cord model allows quick attachment of tools directly to the wristband



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500082	With D-Ring, 2.3kg Capacity	Ea
UDT1500084	With Cord, 2.3kg Capacity	Ea

3M

Small Parts Pouch

- Innovative self-closure system that traps objects inside
- Easy to retrieve objects - no opening or closing necessary
- Compatible with most tool belts



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500119	Canvas, Black	Ea

3M

Tape Measure Holster & Sleeve

- Neoprene sleeve with 3M™ retractor
- Can be used with virtually any tape measure, allowing it to be safely tethered and holstered



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500100	Holster & Sleeve Combo	Ea

3M

Single Tool Holster with Retractor

- Attaches to a belt or harness
- Features Beacon™ HI VIS reflectors and Quick-Mag™ magnetic tool staging system
- Equipped with D-rings and 3M™ retractor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500102	Single Tool Belt Holster	Ea

3M

Comfort Tool Belt

- Heavy-duty outer shell and high density foam core for strength and comfort
- Modular design allows user to customise their own holster and pouch system
- Accommodates a wide selection of optional tool belt holsters, tool lanyards and tool pouches



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
UDT1500110	Tool Belt with Extra Padding	S - M	Ea
UDT1500111		L - XL	Ea

3M

Standard Safe Bucket

- Built-in connection points that tools can be tethered to
- Innovative hook and loop closure system guards against spills and dropped objects during transport, lifting and use
- Puncture resistant base, heavy-duty hoisting/shoulder strap and autolock karabiner
- Optional hard body insert with pockets available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDT1500134	Canvas with Hook & Loop Closure, 45.4kg Load Rated	Ea
UDT1500140	Vinyl with Hook & Loop Closure, 113.4kg Load Rated	Ea
UDT1500141	Hard Body Safe Bucket Insert with 4 Inner Pockets	Ea

TOOLS NOT INCLUDED

SKYLOTEC

Ignite Ion Harness

- Easy to put on and adjust
- Alloy rear (dorsal) attachment point
- Large webbing fall arrest loops (chest) with wear indicator
- Adjustable confined space loops

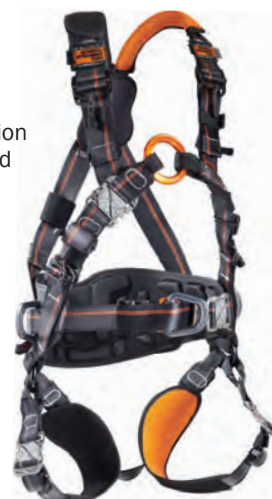


CODE	SIZES	UOM
UBH1135	XS/M, M/2XL, 2XL/5XL	Ea

SKYLOTEC

Ignite Proton Wind Harness

- Sliding plate on waist belt provides protection to the AIRPAD in the tight confines of a wind turbine ladder or general work at height
- Dorsal & sternal attachment points
- Chest eyelet for belay & rescue
- Limited fall arrest attachment point on waist belt
- Adjustable confined space loops



CODE	SIZES	UOM
UBH1132	XS/M, M/2XL, 2XL/5XL	Ea

SKYLOTEC

SRL HSG HK Plus Fall Arrest Blocks

- Galvanised cable
- Swivel T-action, impact indicating karabiner
- Automatic rope retraction ensures only required rope length is extended
- Suitable for edges without using additional energy absorbers, making them appropriate for horizontal use



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFA050-06	Fall Arrest Block with 6m Cable	Ea
UFA050-10	Fall Arrest Block with 10m Cable	

SKYLOTEC

Inceptor GRX Vented Helmet

- High impact absorbing EPS thorax and PC/ABS shell
- Adjustable neck strap
- Chin strap with Fidlock buckle for easy opening and closing
- Interchangeable padding
- Multiple helmet clips and Euroslots for attachment of accessories



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
UHGRX390	Orange, White, Black, Red, Yellow	Ea

SKYLOTEC

Mini Pulley System Rescue Kit

- Ultra-light and compact pre-rigged rescue and hauling system
- Ratio of 6:1
- Easy lifting
- Rope lock
- Includes 23m of robust micro-rope with an operating length of just under 4m
- Two trilock double carabiners
- Compact carry bag



CODE	UOM
URK337-23	Ea

SKYLOTEC

Conrest Rescue Stretcher Kit

- Ideal for confined areas
- Lighter and shorter than the usual solutions on the market and more practical than a spineboard, which often cannot be used in confined spaces due to its size
- Sturdy skid plate, which enables it to be pulled over edges without jamming
- Equipped with arm loops and a head attachment to stabilise the spine, head & arms, plus a pelvis strap and a foot cover



CODE	UOM
URZ910	Ea

Skysafe Pro Twin Lanyard

- Y Twin leg, elasticised
- Withstands maximum impact of less than 6kN
- Adjustable rescue loops



CODE	LENGTH	UOM
ULY0562	1.8m	Ea

Ergogrip Pole Strap

- Withstands extreme edge loads
- Abrasion resistant
- Easy to adjust self-locking carabiners



CODE	LENGTH	UOM
UPS0030S	2m	Ea

Mini Rigging Plate

- 3-hole aluminium rigging plate
- Size 90 x 84 x 9.5mm
- Inner eyelet 20mm



CODE	UOM
URZX085	Ea

Perisrop 3 Edge Guard

- Protects ropes from sharp corners (up to two ropes)
- Easy to attach, can be secured with a steel karabiner



CODE	UOM
URZ056	Ea



Essential Harness

- High tenacity UV stabilised pebble weave webbing
- Large dorsal D ring
- Extended belay loops
- Closed loop webbing system on rear dorsal D
- Articulated chest strap and shoulder adjustment points
- Padding under buckles
- Hot Works Welders Harness available with Kevlar®/ Nomex® webbing for high resistance to heat



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH101	Essential Harness	S, M/L, XL/2XL	Ea
UBH101QR-HW	Essential Hot Works Welders Harness	M/L	Ea



Elite Riggers Harness

- High tenacity UV stabilised pebble weave webbing
- Rear barr D allows easier access
- Extended belay loops
- Padding under buckles
- Suspension trauma strap
- Confined space rescue loops
- Closed loop webbing system on rear dorsal D
- Air COOL padded shoulder straps
- Articulated chest strap and shoulder adjustment points
- Padded legs for force dispersion



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH301	Elite Riggers Harness	S, M/L, XL/2XL	Ea



Anchor Tetha T-Bar

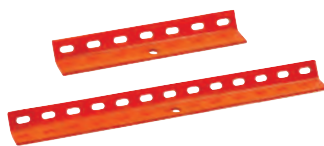
- Suitable for fall arrest applications on metal roofs only



CODE	UOM
URATBA	Ea

Anchor Tetha V-Bar

- For use on metal or tile roofs
- 280mm - all purpose metal roofs
- 500mm - Trimdeck/Custom Orb roofs



CODE	LENGTH	UOM
URATPS280	280mm	Ea
URATPS500	500mm	Ea



Anchor Strap

- 25mm anchor strap endless - 1.5m



CODE	UOM
UASE2515	Ea

Single Shock Absorbing Lanyard

- Single adjustable c/w two triple action karabiners - 2.0m



CODE	UOM
ULYA1SNSN	Ea



Tactician Riggers Harness

- High tenacity UV stabilised pebble weave webbing
- Easy access Rear barr D
- Extended belay loops
- Closed loop webbing system on rear dorsal D
- Confined space rescue loops
- Suspension trauma strap
- Padding under buckles
- Articulated chest strap and shoulder adjustment points



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	UOM
UBH201	Tactician Riggers Harness	S, M/L, XL/2XL	Ea



Essential Standard Roofers Kit

Kit includes:

- Essential harness H101
- 15m kernmantle rope with rope grab & thimble eye (RKR015)
- Single leg webbing lanyard with 2 snap hooks (WLO1SNSN)
- 25mm anchor strap endless - 1.5m (HSAE2515)
- 2 x screw gate karabiner
- Kit bag (HSKB710)
- Basic Roofers Kit version available



BASIC ROOFERS KIT



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UFPKRSTD	Essential Standard Roofers Kit	Ea
UFPKRBSC	Essential Basic Roofers Kit	Ea

Pole Strap

- 2.0m adjustable pole strap c/w two snap hooks



CODE	UOM
UPS20SN	Ea

Double Shock Absorbing Lanyard

- Double elasticated c/w double action karabiner & two triple action Scaff Hooks - 2.0m



CODE	UOM
ULYE2KDST	Ea

Single Shock Absorbing Lanyard

- Single webbing c/w two snap hooks - 2.0m



CODE	UOM
ULY01SNSN	Ea

Tetha Bloq 2m Self Retracting Lifeline

- Reduces impact forces to less than 6kN
- Rated up to 140kg
- Includes screw gate karabiner and double action snap hook



CODE	UOM
UFA200KSASN	Ea



Tool Lanyard Double Action Karabiner to Loop Tail

- 80cm length extends to 120cm
- Max WLL 5kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDTTLKDLT	Tool Lanyard	Ea



Tool Lanyard 2 Swivel Snap Hooks

- 80cm length extends to 120cm
- Max WLL 1.86kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDTLSNSN	Tool Lanyard	Ea



Tool Lanyard Double Action Karabiner & Detachable Tool Strap

- 60cm length extends to 80cm
- Max WLL 0.6kg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDTLKDDS	Tool Lanyard	Ea



Twin Tail Tool Lanyard 3 Double Action Karabiners

- 80cm length extends to 120cm
- Max WLL 5kg



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
UDTTL2TTKDKD	Tool Lanyard	Ea



Hard Hat Lanyard

- Uses cap slots for attachment



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDTHHL	Hard Hat Lanyard	Ea



Self-Fusing Silicone Tool Tape

- Long lasting adhesion & grip
- 25mm x 10m



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UDTST	Tool Tape	Ea



D-Ring Attachment Point

- HI VIS orange tail
- Pack of 3
- Also available: 10cm, 20cm

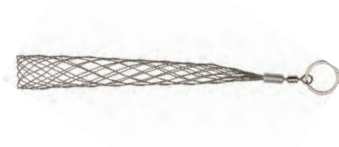


CODE	LENGTH	UOM
UDTWTO-15	15cm	Ea



Flexible Mesh Grip Sock

- Expandable stainless steel mesh
- Swivel connection
- Also available: 30cm, 40cm



CODE	LENGTH	UOM
UDTWTS-20	20cm	Ea



Elite Industrial Lever Hoist

- Heavy duty lever operated manual device
- Provides incremental adjustment used to lift, lower or pull a heavy load
- Can be used for tensioning
- Commercial options available
- Capacity options: 0.75T - 6T
- Standard lift height: 1.5m
- Overload protection & sealed dust gasket
- AS 2321:2017



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UMLHIO3	Lever Hoist 3.0T	Ea



Essential Commercial Chain Block

- Manually operated chain device
- Uses a series of gears providing a mechanical advantage to lift and lower significant loads
- Industrial options available
- Capacity options: 0.25T - 3T
- Standard lift height: 3.0m - 6.0m
- AS 1418.2 & AS 2321



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UMCBC01	Chain Block 1.0T	Ea



Round Slings

- 100% high tenacity UV resistant polyester
- Working load designated by international protocol for colour coded load ratings
- Capacity: 1T - 10T
- WLL 7:1
- AS 4497:2008



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UMSR...	Specify weight & length	Ea



Flat Slings

- 100% high tenacity UV resistant polyester double ply flat slings
- Working load designated by international protocol for colour coded load ratings
- Capacity: 1T - 10T
- WLL 7:1
- AS 1353.1-1997



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
UMSF...	Specify weight & length	Ea



Ratchet Tie-Down Straps

- High tenacity UV resistant, polyester lashing webbing
- High strength galvanised ratchet buckles
- Zinc plated interlocking J-hooks and keeper
- Capacity: 0.75T - 2.5T
- 2.5T also available in pink, supporting the McGrath Foundation



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
UMRTD255J	0.75T	Ea
UMRTD356J	1.5T	Ea
UMRTD509J	2.5T	Ea

UMRTD509J



HEALTH & HYGIENE

APPLICATION

Health and Hygiene considerations apply to almost every workplace and cover a broad range of potential hazards. Workplaces should have a range of responses to their Health and Hygiene needs including both preventative and emergency response solutions.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The Safe Work Australia Code of Practice 'Managing the Work Environment & Facilities' provides guidelines that address typical issues relating to Health & Hygiene.

First Aid

First Aid kit selection should be based on a risk assessment of the type of work being carried out, the location and the number of workers (trained first aid officers may be necessary). The Safe Work Australia Code of Practice 'First Aid in the Workplace' provides practical guidance.

Hydration

Dehydration in the workplace can lead to safety issues as a result of reduced cognitive abilities, performance and reaction times. Strategies covering pre-shift, during and post-shift hydration should be considered. It is critical to ensure workers understand the various hydration strategies they can implement and are given the necessary tools to minimise dehydration.

Hand Cleaners

Hand washing facilities must be provided to enable workers to maintain good standards of personal hygiene and avoid work related skin complaints. Hand cleaners should be selected in response to the specific work environment and hazards.

The correct approach to hand cleaning is one that considers all aspects including pre work protection, using appropriate cleaners, use of antibacterial sanitisers and after work moisturising creams that help restore skin condition.

Sunscreens

Outdoor workers should have access to sunscreens to be used in conjunction with other sun protection strategies. Protection against solar ultraviolet (UV) exposure is critical given that in Australia two out of three people will develop some form of skin cancer during their lifetime. SPF50+ sunscreens with UVA and UVB broad spectrum coverage provide the best protection.

Defibrillators

Providing an automated external defibrillator can reduce the risk of fatality from cardiac arrest. It is a useful addition for workplaces where there is a risk of electrocution or where there are large numbers of members of the public. Automated external defibrillators are designed to be used by trained or untrained persons.

(Source: Safe Work Australia, First Aid in the Workplace, released July 2012)

USEFUL REFERENCES

www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au Code of Practice - First Aid in the Workplace.

AS/NZS 2604.2021 Sunscreen products - Evaluation and Classification.

Safe Work Australia Code of Practice "Managing the Work Environment & Facilities".



SAFETY TIPS

- Ensure First Aid kit contents are not 'out of date' and are restocked as soon as possible.
- When it comes to hydration don't rely on thirst as it is not a reliable indicator.
- The strongest hand cleaner is not always necessary – select the mildest cleaner possible.
- Sunscreen should be applied at least 15 minutes before sun exposure - and reapplied every two hours.

All workers should be trained in the correct use and maintenance of personal protective equipment.

FIRST AID	102
HAND SANITISER	104
DEFIBRILLATORS	105
FIRST AID ROOM CHECKLIST	106
SUNSCREENS	107
HYDRATION	108
CLEANING DISPOSABLES/CHEMICALS	110

Trafalgar First Aid Kit Guide

WORKPLACE PORTABLE KITS

WP1	Portable
Soft Case	Polypropylene Hard Case
Indoor Mobility Low dust and minimal moisture areas which require a portable first aid kit.	Indoor/Outdoor Mobility Durable and robust, suitable for large work sites that are prone to dust and wet areas, which require a portable first aid kit.
- Offices - Buildings - Schools	- Trades People - Offices - Buildings - Schools



WP1

Workplace FIRST AID KITS - Portable

Includes content recommended in Safe Work Australia First Aid in the Workplace Code of Practice.



Soft Case

- Soft, durable case with shoulder strap
- Internal compartments keep contents secure
- Reflective strip, making visibility easy in an emergency
- Case dimensions: 310mm (W) x 220mm (H) x 130mm (D)

UP TO
25
PEOPLE



Hard Case

- Portable kit made from robust and durable polypropylene plastic
- Carry handle for convenience
- Includes additional tray for easy storage
- Case dimensions: 420mm (W) x 200mm (H) x 230mm (D)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876476	WP1 First Aid Kit Soft Case	Ea
AFR876480	Refill Contents Only	Ea

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876477	WP1 First Aid Kit Hard Case	Ea
AFR876480	Refill Contents Only	Ea

WORKPLACE MOUNT KITS

WM1	Wall Mount
Metal Hard Case	ABS Plastic Hard Case
Indoor/Outdoor Fixture Harsh environments that require maximum durability.	Indoor Fixture Wash down and dust areas.
- Agricultural Sheds - Building Sites - Construction/Commercial Sites - Mines - Warehouses - Workshops	- Offices - Manufacturing Plants - Schools - Laboratories - Commercial Kitchens - Agricultural Sheds



WM1

Workplace FIRST AID KITS - Wall Mount

Includes content recommended in Safe Work Australia First Aid in the Workplace Code of Practice.

Metal Case

- Sturdy metal construction
- Internal shelving for a quick response to first aid
- Case dimensions: 240mm (W) x 385mm (H) x 115mm (D)



UP TO
25
PEOPLE

Plastic Case

- ABS plastic construction
- 'O' ring helps resist dust and water
- Shelving and compartments for easy storage
- Case dimensions: 300mm (W) x 390mm (H) x 150mm (D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876478	Workplace Metal Case First Aid Kit	Ea
AFR876480	Refill Contents Only	Ea

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876479	Workplace Plastic Case First Aid Kit	Ea
AFR876480	Refill Contents Only	Ea

VEHICLE KITS

PV1	Portable
HV1	Portable
Soft Case	Soft Case
Personal Vehicles Suitable for toolbox or glove box storage.	Heavy Vehicles Recommended for low dust and minimal moisture areas which require a portable first aid kit.
- Fleet Cars - Couriers - Sales People	- Heavy Vehicles - Trucks - DG Transportation - Trades People

PV1 Passenger Vehicle FIRST AID KIT



- Compact and portable
- Easily fits into the glove box or boot of the car
- Soft durable case with compartments
- Case dimensions: 140mm (W) x 210mm (H) x 60mm (D)



1 KIT
PER VEHICLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876474	Passenger Vehicle First Aid Kit	Ea

HV1 Heavy Vehicle FIRST AID KIT

- Ideal for trucks, vehicles transporting dangerous goods and earthmoving equipment
- Includes content recommended in Safe Work Australia First Aid in the Workplace Code of Practice, plus additional 500ml Eye Wash and First Aid sticker
- Soft durable case with compartments and shoulder strap
- Case dimensions: 310mm (W) x 220mm (H) x 130mm (D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK876475	Heavy Vehicle First Aid Kit	Ea

The information above is provided as a general recommendation and should not be used as a substitute for information provided by your local State or Territory Work Health & Safety regulatory authority.



National Workplace Burns First Aid Kits

- Contains legislated required set of first aid treatment products plus additional range of hydrogel products and dressings
- Large full colour Burns Treatment poster
- Wallmount case dimensions: 400mm(W) x 480mm(H) x 190mm(D)
- Portable case dimensions: 500mm(W) x 300mm(H) x 300mm (D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK873858	Large Wallmount ABS Plastic Case	Ea
AFK873859	Large Portable Soft Case	Ea
AFR873860	Refill Contents Only	Ea



National Workplace Outdoor and Remote First Aid Kit

- Contains legislated required set of first aid treatment products plus additional sting relief, wind-up torch and SOS ground sheet
- Dimensions: 550mm(W) x 300mm(H) x 300mm (D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK875494	Large Portable Soft Case	Ea
AFR875495	Refill Contents Only	Ea



Emergency Burns Station

- Provides a specialised first aid unit for areas where there is potential for burns to occur
- Includes a range of hydrogel products for when cool water may not be available
- Tough polypropylene wall mountable case that is easily snapped off to be portable
- Dimensions: 250mm(W) x 200mm(H) x 90mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK856591	Emergency Burns Station	Ea



Emergency Eye Wash Station

- Provides a specialised first aid unit for areas where there is potential for eye injuries to occur
- Tough polypropylene wall mountable case that is easily snapped off to be portable
- Dimensions: 250mm(W) x 200mm(H) x 90mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK856592	Emergency Eye Wash Station	Ea



Snake Bite & Stings First Aid Module

- Provides emergency treatment for snake bite and insect stings
- Case comes with belt loop on back so it's always accessible while outdoors
- Perfect addition to any workplace kits
- This module is suitable to treat 1 person



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFK880933	Snake Bite & Stings First Aid Module	Ea



Sharps Containers

- Stores sharps safely until disposal can occur
- Comes with hazard warning on label
- Range of sizes available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFX853122	Sharps Container - 100ml	Ea
AFX873524	Sharps Container - 200ml	Ea
AFX853125	Sharps Container - 4.5L	Ea
AFX856608	Sharps Container - 1.4L	Ea



First Aid Signs

- Polypropylene signs (450mm x 600mm) for first aid and location requirements
- Polypropylene directional signs (300mm x 125mm) for first aid and evacuation requirements



SSP841532



SSP841566



SSP841568



SSP832185



SSP840000



SSP835324



first aid works

First Aid Kit Essentials - Soft Case

- Perfect for smaller workplaces of up to 10 staff
- Also ideal to store in a work vehicle
- All the essentials required to perform basic first aid: variety of bandages, dressings, eye pads, wipes, etc.
- Case has belt loop
- Lightweight and portable - weighs 400 grams
- Includes maintenance checklist



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFKT2E	First Aid Works First Aid Kit - T2 Essentials Soft Case	Ea



first aid works

Ultimate First Aid Kit - Soft Case

- Portable soft case, suits a workplace with up to 25 staff
- Contains dressings, wipes, eye pads, burn gel, face shield, disposable gloves, instant ice pack, thermal blanket and more
- Includes maintenance checklist
- Meets the guidelines of "First Aid in the Workplace National Code of Practice"



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFKT2US	First Aid Works T2 First Aid Kit Ultimate Soft Case	Ea



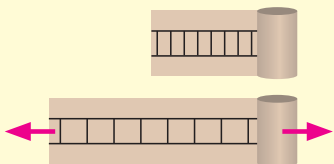
first aid works

Snake & Spider Bite First Aid Kit

- Includes specialised compression bandages with marked indicators to assist with correct pressure application
- Includes dressings, bandages, thermal blanket, disposable gloves, instant ice pack, detailed instructions and a snake identification card
- Nylon pouch with belt loop



Special compression bandages show how much tension to use: rectangular indicators will become square when the appropriate stretch is being used



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AFKT2SSB	First Aid Works First Aid Kit - T2 Snake & Spider Bite	Ea



Ultra Germ Buster™ Anti-bacterial Hand Sanitiser

- 70% ethanol v/v
- Kills 99.9% of germs on contact
- Designed to help prevent the spread of germs
- Sustainably sourced bio-ethanol



JHGB0060CL

JHGB0100

JHGB0150



JHGB0350

JHGB0500

JHGB1000

JHCZDA1S



JHGB5000



JHGB1000C



ASZWB002

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHGB0060CL	Germ Buster Gel Tottle & Karabiner - 60ml	Ea
JHGB0100	Germ Buster Gel Bottle - 100ml	Ea
JHGB0150	Germ Buster Gel Tube - 150ml	Ea
JHGB0350	Germ Buster Gel Pump - 350ml	Ea
JHGB0350	Germ Buster Gel Pump - 350ml	Ea
JHGB1000	Germ Buster Gel Pump - 1L	Ea
JHGB5000	Germ Buster Gel Pump - 5L	Ea
JHGB1000C	Germ Buster Dispenser Cartridge - 1L	Ea
JHCZDA1S	Automatic Dispenser with Stop Sign	Ea
ASZWB002	Wall Bracket suits 1L Pump Pack	Ea

Sudden cardiac arrest (SCA) can happen to anyone - anywhere. It strikes millions of people a year worldwide with no warning and no pattern. Immediate treatment is vital. A victim's chance of survival dramatically decreases for every minute without treatment. That's why having an easy to use, ready-to-shock Automated External Defibrillator (AED) close at hand is so important.



LIFEPAK® CR2 Wi-Fi® Fully Automatic Defibrillator Wi-Fi connected AED for remote monitoring of readiness status

- Easy to follow bold graphics
- QUIK-STEP™ electrodes - Peel directly off the base for faster placement
- cprINSIGHT Analysis Technology - Enables the defibrillator to analyse the patient's heart rhythm while CPR is being performed
- Metronome & CPR coaching - Sets an effective pace and audibly guides users
- ClearVoice™ technology - Detects background noise and adjusts tones and voice prompts to ensure they can be heard clearly in noisy environments
- 8-year warranty
- LIFELINKcentral AED program manager - Monitor AED programs by tracking AED status, sending patient data to emergency responders and hospitals, detecting AED locations and other tools
- Also available in Essential/Semi-Automatic models



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AEDLCR2WFA	LIFEPAK CR2 Connected Fully Automatic AED Connected (Wi-Fi) with LIFELINKcentral™ and cprINSIGHT™	Ea
AEDLCR2EFA	LIFEPAK CR2 Essential Fully Automatic AED, 8-year Warranty, 4-year Battery & Pad Life	Ea



HeartSine®

HeartSine® 360P Fully Automatic Defibrillator Compact, easy-to-use, lifesaving technology with optional Wi-Fi®

- Highly portable: Lightweight with a compact footprint
- User-friendly: Easy-to-understand visual and voice prompts guide the rescuer through the entire resuscitation process, including CPR
- One-button operation - With just an ON/OFF button for a simple, straightforward operation
- Always ready with weekly self-test
- Low cost of ownership - simply replace battery and electrodes every 4 years
- 8-year warranty

Optional Integrated Wi-Fi® connectivity with Gateway Bundle



LIFELINKcentral™ AED program manager

- Monitors AED programs by tracking AED readiness status, Pad-Pak expirations, CPR/AED training certificates and more.



Integrated connectivity

- Communicates via Wi-Fi with LIFELINKcentral AED program manager to enable AEDs to be managed across a single or multiple locations.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AEDH360P	HeartSine 360P Fully Automatic AED	Ea
AEDH360PG	HeartSine 360PG Fully Automatic AED with Integrated Wi-Fi® Connectivity through Gateway Bundle	Ea
AEDH350P	HeartSine 350P Semi Automatic AED	



AEDH360P



AEDH360P INSIDE CARRY CASE



OPEN TO REVEAL PADS

AED Premium Prep Kit

- Includes: surgical razor, trauma shears, drying towel, 2 pairs nitrile gloves, hazardous waste disposal bag, hard cased CPR mask



CODE	UOM
AEDZRP900	Ea

AED Standard Wall Cabinet

- Indoor metal cabinet
- Perspex front
- ARC approved AED signage



CODE	UOM
AEDZCRDC100	Ea

AED Wall Cabinet with Alarm & Flashing Light

- Indoor metal cabinet
- Perspex front
- ARC approved AED signage



CODE	UOM
AEDZCC50	Ea

AED Wall Bracket

- Dimensions: 420mm x 380mm x 150mm



CODE	UOM
AEDZBR1	Ea



First Aid Room Equipment

A first aid room should be established at the workplace if a risk assessment indicates that it would be difficult to administer appropriate first aid unless a first aid room is provided. The contents of a first aid room should suit the hazards that are specific to the workplace.

A First Aid Room should:

- Be located within easy access to a sink with hot and cold water (where this is not provided in the room)
- Offer privacy via screening or a door
- Be easily accessible to emergency services (minimum door width of 1 metre for stretcher access)
- Be well lit and ventilated
- Have an appropriate floor area (14 square metres as a guide)
- Have an entrance that is clearly marked with first aid signage



First Aid Room Checklist

EQUIPMENT

- ☐ Crutches
- ☐ Dressing Trolley
- ☐ Dressing Trolley with Draw
- ☐ Emergency Torch
- ☐ Examination Couch
- ☐ Lamp - Desk Bracket Only
- ☐ Lamp - Magnifier
- ☐ Lamp - Wall Bracket Only
- ☐ Neck Brace/Collar Adjustable
- ☐ Privacy Screen with Wheels
- ☐ Step-Up Stool Double Step
- ☐ Step-Up Stool Single Step
- ☐ Wheelchair

BEDDING

- ☐ Bedsheet Roll
- ☐ Bed Sheets - Disposable Pk 10
- ☐ Bedsheet Roll Dispenser
- ☐ Blanket - Cellular White
- ☐ Disposable Pillow Cases Pk 10
- ☐ Pillow - Allergy Free
- ☐ Pillow Case - Plastic Single with Zipper

HYGIENE CONTROL

- ☐ Antiseptic Solution 500ml
- Clean Up**
- ☐ Absorbent Powder 1kg
- ☐ Absorbent Powder 5kg
- ☐ Biohazard Kit
- ☐ Biohazard Yellow Bag
- ☐ Blood Spill Kit
- ☐ Contaminated Waste Bin 20L
- ☐ Sharps Container 1.4L
- ☐ Syringe Picker
- ☐ Vomit Bag Plastic Disposable Pk 50

Gloves

- ☐ Latex Large Box 100
- ☐ Latex Powder Box 100 Large
- ☐ Latex Powder Box 100 Medium
- ☐ Latex Powder Box 100 XLarge
- ☐ Nitrile Powder Box 100 Large
- ☐ Viraclean Disinfectant Pump Pack 500ml

ADMINISTERING TREATMENT

- ☐ SAMARITAN 350P Semi-Auto Defibrillator
- ☐ SAMARITAN 360P Fully-Auto Defibrillator
- ☐ SAMARITAN 500P Semi-Auto Defibrillator
- ☐ LIFEPAK® CR2 Semi-Automatic AED Wi-Fi
- ☐ LIFEPAK® CR2 Fully-Automatic AED Wi-Fi
- ☐ LIFEPAK® CR2 Fully-Automatic USB (Non Connected)
- ☐ LIFEPAK® CR2 Semi-Automatic USB (Non Connected)
- ☐ CR2 Essential Semi-Automatic USB (Non Connected)
- ☐ CR2 Essential Fully-Automatic USB (Non Connected)
- ☐ CR2 Replacement AED Lithium Battery
- ☐ CR2 Replacement Electrode Kit
- ☐ Ambu® Res-Cue™ Mask First Responder Kit
- ☐ CR2 Wall Bracket White
- ☐ CR2 Wall Bracket Green
- ☐ Defibrillator Cabinet
- ☐ Defibrillator Cabinet With Alarm
- ☐ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor
- ☐ Examination Penlight Torch
- ☐ First Aid Kit Portable (Poly Case)
- ☐ First Aid Kit Wall Mount (Plastic Case)
- ☐ Kidney Dish - Plastic
- ☐ Resuscitation - CPR Mask with Case
- ☐ Resuscitation - Manual Set
- ☐ Resuscitation - Oxy-Resus System
- ☐ Scissors - Universal Trauma
- ☐ Sphygmomanometer Aneroid Wallet
- ☐ Splint Adjustable 900mm x 100mm
- ☐ Thermometer - Ear Covers
- ☐ Thermometer - Infra Red Ear

SIGNS & POSTERS

Posters

- ☐ CPR Resuscitation
- ☐ First Aid For Burns
- ☐ First Aid For Eyes
- ☐ Workplace First Aid Guide

Signs

- ☐ AED 300mm x 225mm Poly
- ☐ Emergency Dial 000 450 x 180mm Poly
- ☐ First Aid 300 x 450mm Poly
- ☐ First Aid Kit 180 x 450mm Poly
- ☐ First Aid Room 300 x 450mm Poly
- ☐ Your First Aid Personnel Are: 300 x 450mm Poly



PROBLOC
INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH SUNSCREEN

ProBloc Sunscreen SPF50+ Lotion



- SPF50+ provides ultra-broad-spectrum protection from the sun's harsh UVA and UVB rays
- 4 hours water resistant - perfect for worksite use
- Contains Vitamin E and Aloe Vera to moisturise and condition the skin
- Featuring dry touch technology for a light natural skin feel
- Skin friendly dermatologically tested formula
- Developed and manufactured in Australia
- Complies with AS/NZS 2604:2021

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASSZST12-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Zinc Stick Tan - 12gm	Ea
ASSS60C-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Squeeze Bottle with Carabiner - 60ml	Ea
ASSS125-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Tube - 125ml	Ea
ASSS250-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Flip Top Bottle - 250ml	Ea
ASSS500-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Pump Bottle - 500ml	Ea
ASSS1-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Pump Bottle - 1L	Ea
ASSS2500-50	ProBloc SPF50+ Pump Bottle - 2.5L	Ea

ULTRA PROTECT[®]

SPF50+ Sunscreen with Insect Repellent

- SPF50+ UVA & UVB broad spectrum protection
- 4 hours water resistant
- Lightweight and dries clear
- Tropical strength insect protection from annoying insects, such as flies and mosquitoes
- Complies with AS/NZS 2604:2021
- TGA Listed



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASUPIR5125	Sunscreen SPF50+ with Insect Repellent - 125ml Tube	Ea
ASUPIR51000	Sunscreen SPF50+ with Insect Repellent - 1L Pump	Ea

ULTRA PROTECT[®]

Ultra Protect Sunscreen SPF50+ Lotion



- SPF50+ Protection
- UVA & UVB Broad Spectrum Protection
- 4 hour water resistant
- Lightweight & dries clear
- Suitable for sensitive skin
- Contains vitamin E and Aloe Vera to soothe, hydrate and moisturise the skin
- Paraben and fragrance free
- TGA Listed AUSTL144581
- Complies with AS/NZS 2604:2021

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ASUP5010	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Sachet - 10ml	Ea
ASUP5012	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Sunstick Lip Balm - 12gm	Ea
ASUP5060	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Clip-on Tottle - 60gm	Ea
ASUP5100	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Tube - 100gm	Ea
ASUP5250	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Flip Top Bottle - 250ml	Ea
ASUP5250S	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Trigger Spray - 250ml	Ea
ASUP5500	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Pump Pack - 500ml	Ea
ASUP51000	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Pump Pack - 1L	Ea
ASUP52500	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Pump Pack - 2.5L	Ea
ASUP55000	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Pump Pack - 5L	Ea
ASUPZCW60	Ultra Protect SPF50+ White Zinc Tube - 60gm	Ea
ASUPZCT60	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Tan Zinc Tube - 60gm	Ea
ASUPZSTW15	Ultra Protect SPF50+ White Zinc Stick - 15gm	Ea
ASUPZTT15	Ultra Protect SPF50+ Tan Zinc Stick - 15gm	Ea



Red-Eyed Gotcha! Insect Repellent

- Tropical strength
- Repels & protects for 6 hours
- Neutral scent, non greasy
- Longer lasting protection against mosquitoes that may carry Malaria, Ross River Virus & Dengue



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
AREG050	Red-Eyed Gotcha! Clip-on - 50ml	Ea
AREG100RO	Red-Eyed Gotcha! Roll-on - 100ml	Ea
AREG100P	Red-Eyed Gotcha! Pump - 100ml	Ea
AREG150A	Red-Eyed Gotcha! Aerosol - 150ml	Ea

THORZT

99% Sugar Free SOLO SHOT Electrolyte Drink - Mixed Flavours

- 99% sugar free
- Gluten & caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula including Magnesium, Sodium and Potassium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA's)
- 5 flavours in a pack
- 3gm sachet makes 600ml when mixed with water



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDSSF50:MX	Mixed Flavour Pack (10 of each flavour)	Pk/50

THORZT

99% Sugar Free SOLO SHOT Electrolyte Drink - Vend Ready Pack

- 99% sugar free, gluten & caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula including Magnesium, Sodium and Potassium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA's)
- Portion control distribution
- 5 x 3g/600ml sachets, mixed flavours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDVP5	Lemon/Lime, Orange, Wildberry, Tropical, Blue Lemonade, Mixed	Pk/5

THORZT

Low Sugar Liquid Concentrate Electrolyte Drink Mix

- Low in sugar
- Gluten & caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula including Magnesium, Sodium and Potassium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA's)
- 600ml bottle makes 10L when mixed with water
- 3 flavours available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDLC10	Lemon Lime, Orange, Wild Berry	Ea
MEDLCMX	Mixed Flavour Carton	Ctn/10
MDXLPD	Liquid Pump Dispenser	Ea

THORZT

Drink Bottles

Plastic: BPA free with side window to monitor drink levels

Stainless steel: Food grade 18/8 with vacuum insulated double walls to keep cold up to 24hrs, hot up to 12hrs



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COL.	UOM
MDXTB800	800ml Plastic Bottle	Silver	Ea
MDXTB750	750ml Stainless Steel Bottle	Silver	Ea

THORZT

99% Sugar Free SOLO SHOT Electrolyte Drink

- 99% sugar free
- Gluten & caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula including Magnesium, Sodium and Potassium
- Proprietary blend of B and C group vitamins, L-Glutamine and essential Branch Chain Amino Acids (BCAA's)
- 5 flavours available
- 3gm sachet makes 600ml when mixed with water



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDSSF50	Lemon/Lime, Orange, Wildberry, Tropical, Blue Lemonade	Pk/50

THORZT

ICE SHOT Electrolyte Icy Poles

- Low in sugar
- Gluten & caffeine free
- Proprietary electrolyte formula including Magnesium, Sodium and Potassium
- When frozen, simply snap and twist to break in half
- 5 flavour mixed pack



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MEDICEMIX	10 x 90ml Tubes (Lemon/Lime, Orange, Wildberry, Tropical, Blue Lemonade - 2 tubes of each flavour)	Pk/10

THORZT

Drink Cooler Range

- Robust designs with impact resistant exteriors
- Superior insulation to maintain coolness
- Screw top lids for ease of cleaning and filling with ice
- BPA free



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
MDXTC025	2.5L Cooler	Blue	Ea
MDXTC05	5L Cooler	Blue	Ea
MDXTC05NT	5L Cooler - No Tap	Blue	Ea
MDXTC10	10L Cooler	Blue	Ea
MDXTC20	20L Cooler	Blue	Ea
MDXTC55	55L Cooler	Blue	Ea



Electrolyte 2L Liquid Concentrate

- Low sodium, caffeine free, gluten free
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption
- One 2L bottle mixes to 20L of Squwincher, convenient to use for larger groups and in 20L coolers
- Flavours: Lemon Lime, Orange, Wildberry, Tropical Cooler, Grape and Lemonade



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MED2000	Squwincher Concentrate 2L - Makes 20L	Ea



Electrolyte Fast Pack

- Fits in your pocket for an on-the-go drink, ideal for mobile workers
- Drink straight from the pack, simply add water
- Convenient single serve packaging for portion control
- Low sodium, caffeine free, gluten free
- Each pack makes 180ml of Squwincher
- Flavours: Orange, Tropical Cooler, Wildberry, Lemon Lime



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MED0018	Squwincher Fast Pack 18ml - Makes 180ml	Pk/50



Electrolyte Sugar Free Qwik Stiks

- Sugar free for zero calories
- Convenient single serve packaging for portion control and on-the-go use
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption
- Low sodium, caffeine free, gluten free
- Mix one Qwik Stik with 600ml of water
- Flavours: Orange, Mixed Berry, Lemonade, Grape, Lemon Lime, Cool Citrus and Mixed Flavours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MED0100	Squwincher Lite Qwik Stiks 3gm - Makes 600ml	Pk/50



Electrolyte Freezeable Squeeze® Pops

- Freezeable format helps cool down core body temperature fast
- Convenient single serve packaging
- Low sodium, caffeine free, gluten free
- Great taste for increased fluid consumption
- Flavours: Mixed Flavours (Orange, Mixed Berry, Lemon Lime, Cherry and Grape)
- Sugar Free option available in Fruit Punch and Tangerine Orange flavours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLAVOURS	UOM
MED0159MX	Squeeze® Pops	Mixed	Pk/10
MED0159	Squeeze® Pops Sugar Free	Fruit Punch, Tangerine Orange	Pk/10



Sun Protection Multi-Band

- Multiple style and usage configurations; cooling headband, neck gaiter, face covering, wristband, hat, dew rag etc.
- Fast drying fabric
- Stretchable, comfortable & seam free
- Blocks wind, sun and dust
- Flame resistant option available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
HM6485	Ergodyne Multi-Band	HI VIS Lime, HI VIS Orange	Ea
HM6486FR	Ergodyne Multi-Band FR	Navy	Ea



Drink Cooler

- 20 litre cooler
- All BPA-free plastic construction with replaceable tap and lid
- Keeps fluid cool for hours
- HI VIS yellow colour with added UV inhibitors to prevent fading



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MDX20	Squwincher Cooler - 20L	Ea

THORZT

Hydration Backpack

- Stylish, slimline design
- BPA-free 3 litre bladder
- Cold cell insulation keeps water cool for hours
- Velcro tabbed protective cover
- Fully adjustable straps with quick release buckle
- V-Form retro reflective strips
- Bite valve automatic flow/shut-off for hands-free hydration



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
CHB25	Thorzt Hydration Backpack	Yellow, Orange	Ea



Hydration Packs

BPA, phthalate & PVC free hydration reservoirs

Nuke HI VIS

- Industrial grade backpack with reflective tape
- 3 litre reservoir

Stinger HI VIS

- Slimline twin compartment design with reflective tape
- 2 litre reservoir



CHB6324

CHB6330

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COLOURS	UOM
CHB6324	Nuke HI VIS 3 Litre	44 x 22 x 3cm (empty)	Yellow, Orange	Ea
CHB6330	Stinger HI VIS 2 Litre	38 x 20 x 6cm (empty)	Orange	Ea



WP Solvent Wipes

- Ideal for applications that involve grease, oil, diesel and dirt
- Can absorb more than 7x their own weight
- Made from woodpulp & polyester fibres
- Low lint
- Excellent strength



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JDW40510	WP Solvent Wipes 35 x 30cm - Dispenser Style	Bag/50
JDW40511	WP Solvent Wipes 29 x 40cm - Perforated Roll	Roll/500



VC600 Cleaning Wipes

- Extremely low lint
- Used wet or dry
- Ideal for a wide range of applications
- Exceptional strength, durability and absorbency
- Made from non-woven fibre, spun laced with 90% viscose/10% polyester



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
JDW600	VC600 Wipes 32 x 60cm - Sheet Style	White	Pk/50



HD Heavy Duty Wipes

- Ideal for food, hospitality and general cleaning
- Heavy duty cross lapped mesh wipe - 60gms
- HACCP Australia Food Safety Certification
- Excellent strength
- Colour options



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
JDW40518	HD Wipes 30 x 45cm - Roll Style	Blue, Green	Roll/100



Multi-Purpose Cleaner

- Highly effective citrus based solvent for many degreasing, dewaxing and adhesive removal tasks
- Much safer than traditional hydrocarbon solvents - not a Class 3 Flammable
- No overwhelming vapours
- Biodegradable
- SDS available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JCS003W	De-Solv-it Cleaner - 300ml	Ea
JCS0075W	De-Solv-it Cleaner - 750ml	Ea
JCS04W	De-Solv-it Cleaner - 4L	Ea
JCS20W	De-Solv-it Cleaner - 20L	Ea



Natural Citrus Scrub Hand Cleaner

- Childcare friendly
- Removes and dissolves dirt, grease & oil, ink & glue, soil
- Natural moisturising oils
- Citrus scent



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCCSB05	Ultra Clean Hands Natural Citrus Scrub Cleaner 500ml	Ea
JHCCSB5	Ultra Clean Hands Natural Citrus Scrub Cleaner 5L	Ea
JHCCSB15	Ultra Clean Hands Natural Citrus Scrub Cleaner 15L	Ea



Pumice Grit Hand Cleaner

- Deep scrubbing pumice
- Removes carbon black, metal dust, stubborn grease and oils
- Lanolin & Vitamin E
- Citrus scent



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCPGT05	Ultra Clean Hands Pumice Grit Hand Cleaner 500ml	Ea
JHCPGT5	Ultra Clean Hands Pumice Grit Hand Cleaner 5L	Ea
JHCPGT15	Ultra Clean Hands Pumice Grit Hand Cleaner 15L	Ea



Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner

- Gentle scrubbing beads
- Removes and dissolves paint & resins, industrial ink, body filler, adhesives
- Lanolin moisturiser
- Great for spray painters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
JHCHD05	Ultra Clean Hands Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner 500ml	Ea
JHCHD5	Ultra Clean Hands Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner 5L	Ea
JHCHD15	Ultra Clean Hands Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner 15L	Ea



JHCZDM1
WHITE

Dispenser Units & Wall Brackets

Dispenser Units

- Manual or automatic options
- Suit 1L cartridge style containers
- Drip tray included

Wall Brackets

- Wall mountable
- White powder coat
- 3 size options

ASZWB001



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
JHCZDM1	Manual Dispenser	White, Black	Ea
JHCZDA1	Automatic Dispenser	White	Ea
ASZWB003	Bracket to suit 500ml Pump	White	Ea
ASZWB002	Bracket to suit 1L Pump	White	Ea
ASZWB001	Bracket to suit 2.5L Pump	White	Ea



SITE SAFETY

APPLICATION

Workplaces under the heading ‘Site Safety’ are bound by legislative requirements in the disciplines of traffic management, management of hazardous/flammable storage, fire protection, onsite electricity, gas/flammable fuels and water, machinery safety, height safety and environmental protection. This section has the necessary product range that will assist with the ‘safe place of work’ and ‘safe system of work’ obligations of statute law.

RISK ASSESSMENT

The Safe Work Australia Code of Practice ‘Managing the Work Environment & Facilities’ provides guidelines that address typical issues relating to Site Safety.

Signage

Safety signage is as essential element in any workplace. Signs are identified in categories - Mandatory, Prohibition, Danger, Warning, Emergency, Fire and general site safety signage. The Australian Standard AS 1319 sets out the requirements for the design and use of safety signs.

Traffic & Pedestrian Control

The movement of traffic in and around workplaces including road works warrants particular care due to the high risks involved. The Australian Standard AS 1743:2018 ‘Road Signs Specifications’ provides details of layout, graphics, size and material requirements.

Spill Control & Flammable Storage

Workplaces must be prepared for the management & storage control of hazardous materials with the capacity to reduce the chance of a spill spreading or a fire being caused and/or becoming worse. AS 1940:2017 sets out the requirements and recommendations for the safe storage and handling of flammable liquids.

Lockout/Tagout

A Lockout/Tagout programme includes the use of specific devices and tags to prevent accidental activation of equipment during maintenance, installation or inspection. Each confined space entry should have its own set of written lockout procedures and be appropriately supervised.

Ladders & Platforms

Falling from ladders is the cause of at least half of all falls from height injuries. Do not use ladders in the workplace before first seeking education and advice then ensuring that all ladder users are educated and authorised. AS 1892 sets out the design requirements for portable ladders and sets out the minimum requirements for selection, safe use and care.

Emergency Eye Wash & Shower Equipment

When workers’ bodies have the potential to be exposed to materials or chemicals which may cause injuries, access to

appropriate eyewash and shower equipment for emergency treatment should be available. AS 4775-2007 specifies minimum performance and use requirements for eyewash and shower equipment for the emergency treatment.



USEFUL REFERENCES

Safe Work Australia Code of Practice ‘Managing the Work Environment & Facilities’.

AS 1319:1994 Safety Signs For The Occupational Environment.

AS 1743:2018 Road Sign Specifications.

AS 1940:2017 The Storage And Handling Of Flammable Combustible Liquids.

AS 1892.5:2020 Portable Ladders - Selection, Safe Use and Care.

AS 4775-2007 Emergency Eye Wash And Shower Equipment.

WORKPLACE SIGNAGE	112
ROAD SAFETY SIGNAGE	118
BOLLARDS, CONES & BARRIERS	119
LIGHTING & VEHICLE SAFETY	122
MIRRORS	125
SPILL CONTROL	126
FLAMMABLE/CYLINDER STORAGE	129
ELECTRICAL	133
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	134
EYE/FACE WASH & SHOWERS	136
LOCKOUT/TAGOUT	138
LADDERS/PLATFORMS	140
TAPES & FLOOR MARKING	142
MATTING	143



Mandatory Signs 450mm x 600mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994
- Other sizes available

SSP835014
SSM838192



SSP835004
SSM832114



SSP835010
SSM832119



SSP835016
SSM834751



SSP835039



SSP835020
SSM832142



SSP835022
SSM832145



SSP869726
SSM832435



SSP835037
SSM832129



SSP835043
SSM832139



SSP835012
SSM832132



SSP835032
SSM834028



SSP835024
SSM832204



SSP835884
SSM840357



SSP852623
SSM852624



SSP841029
SSM838790



SSP844553
SSM842144



SSM840273



SSM832430



SSM832103 (Metal) 900mm x 600mm - incl. 4 pictograms



SSM838910 (Metal) 900mm x 600mm - incl. 4 pictograms

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSP...	Mandatory Signs - Poly 450mm x 600mm
SSM...	Mandatory Signs - Metal 450mm x 600mm



Danger Signs 600mm x 450mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994
- Other sizes available

SSP835138
SSM834033



SSP844510
SSM832438



SSP835279
SSM834608



SSP835818
SSM840450



SSP835301
SSM841773



SSP835274
SSM841805



SSP835789
SSM840875



SSP840879
SSM840880



SSP854902
SSM832446



SSP842254
SSM832479



SSP842162
SSM832424



SSP840907
SSM840908



SSM840891



SSP840733
SSM840734



SSP842241
SSM840249



SSM832447



SSP835131



SSP835152



SSP835272
SSM841801



SSM832019



SSMU872493 - 300mm x 225mm
SSMU872495 - 450mm x 300mm
SSMU872497 - 600mm x 450mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSP...	Danger Signs - Poly 600mm x 450mm
SSM...	Danger Signs - Metal 600mm x 450mm



Warning Signs 450mm x 600mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994
- Other sizes available

SSM832455



Prohibition Signs 450mm x 600mm

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or 1.4mm polypropylene
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994
- Other sizes available

SSP835186
SSM832312



SSP841744
SSM841745



SSP841389
SSM841390



SSP844439
SSM844440



SSP833884
SSM833859



SSP835190
SSM832330



SSP841142
SSM834630



SSP835227
SSM832348



SSP835223
SSM840204



SSP833886
SSM832082



SSP835773
SSM832537



SSP835805
SSM840605



SSP841647
SSM841648



SSP835188
SSM832324



SSP835253
SSM834733



SSP835196
SSM832170



SSP835255
SSM840222



SSP840642
SSM832561



SSP835385
SSM832456



SSP835103
SSM832293



SSP841381
SSM841382



SSP835201
SSM834010



SSP835192
SSM832167



SSP835199
SSM832180



SSP840660



SSP835377



SSM832425



SSM841380



SSM840309



SSP835225



SSP835644



SSP840471



SSP835381



SSP840614



SSMU872638
225mm x 300mm
SSMU872640
300mm x 450mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSP...	Warning Signs - Poly 450mm x 600mm
SSM...	Warning Signs - Metal 450mm x 600mm

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSP...	Prohibition Signs - Poly 450mm x 600mm
SSM...	Prohibition Signs - Metal 450mm x 600mm

CUSTOM SIGNS AVAILABLE SEE ORDER FORM PAGE 117



BRADY

First Aid Signs

- Polypropylene directional signs (300mm x 125mm) for first aid and evacuation requirements
- Polypropylene signs (450mm x 600mm) for first aid and location requirements
- Polypropylene or metal AED Defibrillator signs 225mm x 300mm
- Polypropylene V-shape AED Defibrillator sign 225mm x 225mm
- AED Defibrillator Sticker 180mm x 250mm



SSP873488



SSP841532



SSP841566



SSP841568



SSP872719 (Poly)
SSM872718 (Metal)
SSV879360 (Sticker)



SSP832185



SSP840000



SSP835324

BRADY

Fire Safety Signage

- Suitable for fire safety and location requirements
- Vinyl adhesive directional signs for fire safety and evacuation
- Vinyl fire exit and escape signs: 300mm x 125mm
- Polypropylene or metal fire equipment signs: 450mm x 600mm
- Polypropylene fire extinguisher ID discs: 200mm diameter



SSP832897



SSP832898



SSP832899



SSP832959



SSP840972



SSV840976



SSV833463



SSV833462



SSP841042 (Poly)



SSM841050 (Metal)



SSP843018 (Poly)
SSM843019 (Metal)



SSP841060 (Poly)
SSM834067 (Metal)



SSP841094 (Poly)
SSM841095 (Metal)

BRADY

Emergency Exit & Evacuation Signage



SSP832706



SSP832736



SSP832704



SSV851516



SSV851515



SSP832749



SSP832720



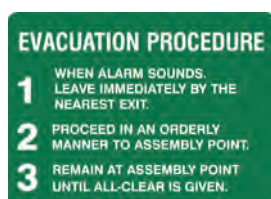
SSP832748



SSV851513



SSV851517



450mm x 300mm
SSP835335 (Poly)
SSM841530 (Metal)



600mm x 450mm
SSP835365 (Poly)
SSM832491 (Metal)



600mm x 450mm
SSM852622 (Metal)
SSP852621 (Poly)



SSV851514



SSV851518



SSV877250



SSV877243

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel or UV stable 1.4mm polypropylene

- Luminous vinyl adhesive for indoor use, 450mm x 180mm



Custom Multiple Condition Signs

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel signs
- 200mm diameter self-adhesive pictograms
- Suitable for outdoor conditions
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994
- Other materials and sizes available



Select from template options and pictograms pictured

"MUST BE WORN..."

- SSM832103 - IN THIS AREA
- SSM832109 - BEYOND THIS POINT
- SSM832152 - WITHIN THIS FACILITY
- SSM834596 - ON THIS SITE

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SSM...	Multiple Condition Signs - Metal 900mm x 600mm
SSV...	Multiple Condition Pictograms - Self Adhesive 200mm Diameter



Standard Multiple Condition Sign

- 0.6mm Colorbond™ steel
- 900mm x 600mm
- 4 x 200mm diameter pictograms
- Compliant to AS 1319:1994

SSM846123

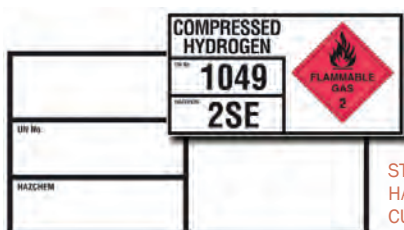


HAZCHEM Signage

- Dangerous goods vinyl adhesive diamonds - 250mm
- HAZCHEM metal warning and emergency information signs



TRANSPORT
CUSTOM SIGN



STORAGE &
HANDLING
CUSTOM SIGN



SSV835494 - Vinyl 250mm x 250mm
SZDGP:250P - Poly 250mm x 250mm
SZDGP:270:P - Poly 270mm x 270mm
SZDGP:270:M - Metal 270mm x 270mm



SSM832040



SSM832041



SSM833620



COMPOSITE CUSTOM WARNING

VIEWING DISTANCE GUIDE

Safety signs should be large enough to view without straining the eyes.

Follow this easy four-step guide to ensure your safety signs comply with Australian Standard® AS 1319 – 1994 and help everyone return home safely.

1. CONSIDER THE OVERALL POSITIONING

- ▶ Mount your safety sign in a reasonably prominent position, close to the line of sight when standing
- ▶ Place your safety sign against a contrasting background
- ▶ Ensure stacked materials won't block the sign under any circumstances.

2. MEASURE THE VIEWING DISTANCE

- ▶ The viewing distance is the distance between where the sign will be mounted and where everyone should sight the sign upon entry to the room or site
- ▶ To determine the best sign size for your situation, use the Sign Guide below
- ▶ Measure the viewing distance and apply it to the pictogram and text size below in Step 4

NOTE: This guide is only applicable to Brady Australia manufactured signs due to the design of the artwork.

3. CONSIDER THE LIGHTING CONDITIONS

- ▶ If your sign is unlikely to fall easily into the observer's line of sight in poor lighting conditions, you must increase the pictogram and text sizes by 50% (see Step 4)

4. SELECT THE RIGHT AND COMPLIANT SIZE SIGNS

- ▶ Australian Standard® AS 1319 – 1994 recommends the following minimum sizes when positioning signs prominently in good lighting
- ▶ Ensure pictogram size is at least 15mm per metre of viewing distance
- ▶ Uppercase text must be 5mm per metre of viewing distance
- ▶ Lowercase text must be 4mm per metre of viewing distance

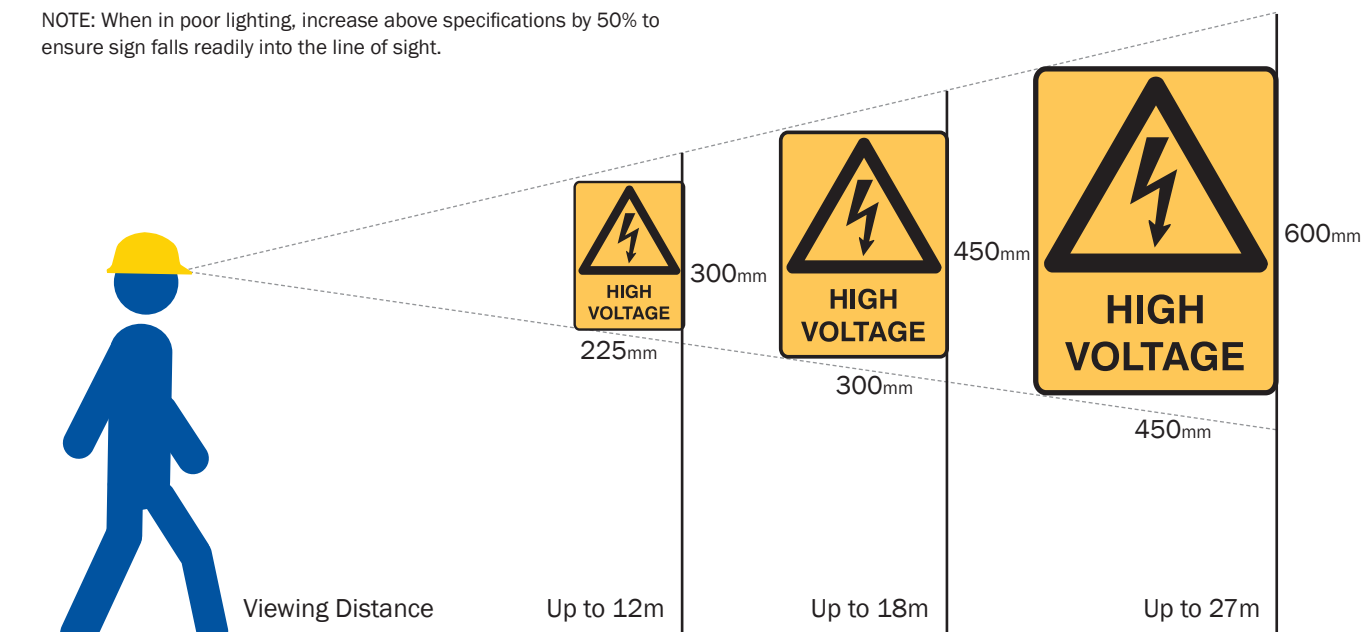
NOTE: When in poor lighting, increase above specifications by 50% to ensure sign falls readily into the line of sight.



Sign Maintenance

Once mounted, chances are you will rarely clean your signs. But to keep them compliant, Australian Standard AS 1319 – 1994 makes it your responsibility to maintain your safety signs, ensuring maximum effectiveness. This means you must keep them clean, well illuminated and in good condition.

Good news – Brady signs are tough, durable and super easy to clean. Simply wipe the surface using a sponge or soft towel with mild detergent and warm water. Then, dry with a clean, dry cloth or chamois. Always use a non-abrasive cleaner, and avoid chemical cleaning products.



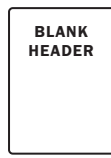
CUSTOMISE YOUR SIGNAGE - ORDER FORM

Please complete one form per sign design. For more information on our offering of custom signs and labels please contact your SafetyQuip store.

STEP 1: Specify Material, Size, Format & Quantity

MATERIAL	STANDARD SIZES	NON- STANDARD SIZES	QUANTITY
☐ Polypropylene (POLY) - 1.4mm	☐ 900 x 600 mm	Height (mm)	No minimum order. Please call SafetyQuip for a quote and delivery.
☐ Colorbond Steel (METAL) - 0.55mm	☐ 600 x 450 mm	Width (mm)	
☐ Self Adhesive Vinyl (SAV) - 0.11mm	☐ 450 x 300 mm	STANDARD SIZES	
☐ Multiflute (FLUTE) - 3mm	☐ 300 x 225 mm	☐ Landscape 	
☐ OTHER:	☐ 250 x 180 mm	☐ Portrait 	
	☐ 90 x 125 (for SAV only)	☐ OTHER:	

STEP 2: Choose Layout & Colour

☐ 	☐ 	☐ 	☐ 	☐ 	☐ 																
☐ 	☐ 	☐ 	☐ 	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">BACKGROUND COLOUR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>☐ White</td> <td>☐ Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Yellow</td> <td>☐ Blue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Red</td> <td>☐ Green</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	BACKGROUND COLOUR		☐ White	☐ Black	☐ Yellow	☐ Blue	☐ Red	☐ Green	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">TEXT COLOUR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>☐ White</td> <td>☐ Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Yellow</td> <td>☐ Blue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>☐ Red</td> <td>☐ Green</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TEXT COLOUR		☐ White	☐ Black	☐ Yellow	☐ Blue	☐ Red	☐ Green
BACKGROUND COLOUR																					
☐ White	☐ Black																				
☐ Yellow	☐ Blue																				
☐ Red	☐ Green																				
TEXT COLOUR																					
☐ White	☐ Black																				
☐ Yellow	☐ Blue																				
☐ Red	☐ Green																				

STEP 3: Add Legend Text / Pictogram

PRINT CLEARLY IN CAPITAL LETTERS WITH MAX. 100 CHARACTERS
* If picto required, either sketch or write down Brady part number of picto

STEP 4: Add Finishes & Mounting Options

FINISHES	MOUNTING
☐ Class 1 Reflective	☐ Standard Corners & Holes
☐ Class 2 Reflective	☐ Round Corners - NO Holes
☐ Luminous (BradyGlo)	☐ Square Corners - NO Holes
☐ Overlamine (UltraTuff)	☐ Round Corners Post Holes
	Other:

STEP 4: Add any Logos or Special Artwork (Optional)

IS LOGO/ARTWORK AVAILABLE?	☐ Yes	☐ No
IS A PROOF REQUIRED?	☐ Yes	☐ No

*Artwork and logo must be supplied as a digital file in JPEG, EPS or TIFF format. Min. 300 DPI resolution.

Note: Custom product(s) cannot be returned or refund requested unless the product is affected by a quality issue or the product does not match the artwork proof signed off by the customer.

STEP 6: Fill in contact details and submit to SafetyQuip

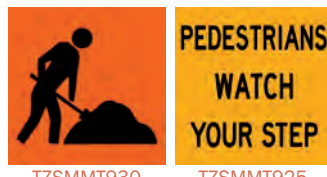
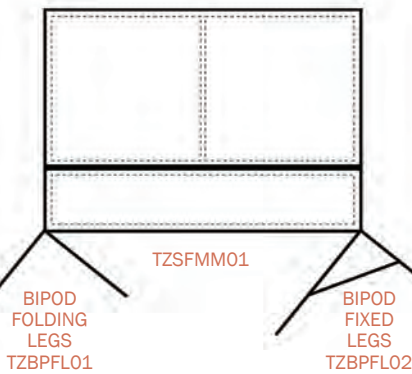
CUSTOMER AND SHIPPING INFORMATION	
Company:	Order Number:
Contact Name:	Quote Number:
Contact Phone:	Date Submitted:
Email:	Date Required:
Ship To:	

Important Note: As this is a custom sign, we cannot state that our custom signs will comply to any particular Standards as the wording, pictos, colours, etc. have been supplied by yourself. It is your responsibility to ensure that your designed sign complies to the relevant Australian Standard.



Multi Message Frame & Signs

- Sturdy multi message frame with optional fixed or folding bipod legs sold separately
- Corflute Class 1 reflective signage
- Wide range of signage messages available in 1200mm x 300mm, 600mm x 600mm and 1200mm x 600mm



ROADWORK AHEAD

TZSMMT910

END ROADWORK

TZSMMT99

REDUCE SPEED

TZSMMT950

PREPARE TO STOP

TZSMMT922

← PEDESTRIANS

TZSMMT918

PEDESTRIANS →

TZSMMT919

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
TZSFMM01	Multi Message Frame	1200mm x 600mm
TZBPFL01	Multi Message Bipod Folding Legs	-
TZBPFL02	Multi Message Bipod Fixed Legs	-
TZSMMT935	Corflute Sign - '50'	600mm x 600mm
TZSMMT936	Corflute Sign - '60'	
TZSMMT927	Corflute Sign - 'Roadwork Ahead'	
TZSMMT926	Corflute Sign - 'End Roadwork'	
TZSMMT930	Corflute Sign - Symbolic 'Workmen Ahead'	1200mm x 300mm
TZSMMT925	Corflute Sign - 'Pedestrians Watch Your Step'	
TZSMMT910	Corflute Sign - 'Roadwork Ahead'	
TZSMMT99	Corflute Sign - 'End Roadwork'	
TZSMMT950	Corflute Sign - 'Reduce Speed'	1200mm x 300mm
TZSMMT922	Corflute Sign - 'Prepare To Stop'	
TZSMMT918	Corflute Sign - '← Pedestrians'	
TZSMMT919	Corflute Sign - 'Pedestrians →'	



Traffic Control Stop/Slow Batons

- Wooden or extendable aluminium handle
- Compliance to Australian Standards for Class 1 Reflective
- Size options of 450mm or 600mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TZSSW450C1	Stop/Slow Baton C1 Wooden Handle - 450mm	Ea
TZSSA450C1	Stop/Slow Baton C1 Aluminium Handle - 450mm	Ea
TZSSW600C1	Stop/Slow Baton C1 Wooden Handle - 600mm	Ea



Swing Signs

- Metal swing signs
- Size: 900mm x 600mm
- Signs available separately
- Full range of traffic control messages available
- Galvanised 'A' frame swing stand
- Compliance to Australian Standards for Class 1 Reflective



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIM.
TZSWS516	Swing Sign & Stand - Symbolic 'Workmen Ahead'	900mm x 600mm
TZSWS500	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Roadwork Ahead'	
TZSWS502	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Road Closed'	
TZSWS517	Swing Sign & Stand - Symbolic 'Stop/Slow' Controller	
TZSWS506	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Detour Ahead'	
TZSWS511	Swing Sign & Stand - Pictograph 'Truck'	
TZSWS503	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Pedestrians Watch Your Step'	
TZSWS514	Swing Sign & Stand - '← Pedestrians'	
TZSWS515	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Pedestrians →'	
TZSWS210	Swing Sign & Stand - Right Directional Arrow	
TZSWS513	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Footpath Closed'	
TZSWS504	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Use Other Footpath'	
TZSWS508	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Traffic Hazard Ahead'	
TZSWS518	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Prepare To Stop'	
TZSWS507	Swing Sign & Stand - 'Grass Cutting In Progress'	



HI VIS T-Post Bollards

- Manufactured from UV stabilised high quality PVC
- Reflective band on HI VIS orange colour for excellent visibility
- Removable base for ease of storage and transport
- Available with 6kg or 8kg base



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TBOLL6	1.0m Orange Reflective Bollard 6kg Base	Ea
TBOLL8	1.0m Orange Reflective Bollard 8kg Base	Ea
TSTEM	T-Top HI VIS Bollard Stem 1.0m Height - No Base	Ea
TBASE6	Bollard Base only - 6kg	Ea
TBASE8	Bollard Base only - 8kg	Ea



Traffic Cone Light

- Fits most traffic cones
- 1 x 1 Watt LED, requires three C batteries
- Four flash patterns
- Available in manual On/Off version or with Day/Night function



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TLC2	Traffic Cone Light - Manual On/Off Version	Amber, Red, Blue, Green, Clear	Ea



Traffic Cone Extension Bar

- Exterior grade ABS plastic
- Rubberised loops both ends
- Extendable: closed 135cm, extended 210cm
- HI VIS 15cm yellow reflective bands



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TCBAR	Traffic Cone Extension Bar	Ea



Hi Vis Traffic Cones

- Made from UV stabilised high quality orange PVC
- Stackable for ease of storage and transport
- HI VIS orange colour for excellent daytime visibility



TCONE700R

TCONE450R



TCONE300

TCONE450

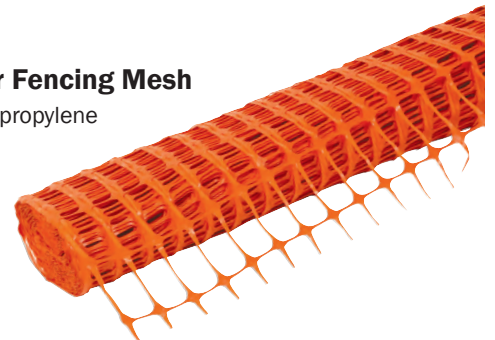
TCONE700

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TCONE300	300mm Orange Road Cone	Ea
TCONE450	450mm Orange Road Cone	Ea
TCONE700	700mm Orange Road Cone	Ea
TCONE450R	450mm Orange Reflective Road Cone	Ea
TCONE700R	700mm Orange Reflective Road Cone	Ea



Orange Barrier Fencing Mesh

- High quality polypropylene for longer life
- 50m x 1m rolls individually bagged, weight of 8kg per roll
- Manufactured in accordance with AS 1742.3:2019



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TBM8	8kg Orange Mesh 1m x 50m	Roll



Site/Facilities Traffic Management Signs

- Speed limit signage for general site use
- Directional traffic signage for employee and visitor safety
- 450mm x 600mm metal signs shown



SSM834051
(600mm x 600mm)



SSM841876



SSM841878



SSM841848



SSM841855



SSM843212



SSM833969



SSM841852



SSM841872



SSM841850



SSM841846



SSM833970



SSM833971



Fixed Round Bollards

- 1.0m surface mount or below ground bollard options
- Standard Class 1 reflective band c/w caps
- Galvanised and powder coated
- Supplied with fixings for surface mount
- Heavy duty or economy options
- Optional chain ring kit

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	UOM
TBOLLS90	Bollard Surface Mount Heavy Duty	1.0m(H) x 90mm(D) x 5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS90G	Bollard Below Ground Heavy Duty	1.0m(H) x 90mm(D) x 5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS90E	Bollard Surface Mount Economy	1.0m(H) x 90mm(D) x 3.2mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS90GE	Bollard Below Ground Economy	1.0m(H) x 90mm(D) x 3.2mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS140	Bollard Surface Mount Heavy Duty	1.2m(H) x 140mm(D) x 5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS140G	Bollard Below Ground Heavy Duty	1.2m(H) x 140mm(D) x 5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS140E	Bollard Surface Mount Economy	1.2m(H) x 140mm(D) x 3.5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLS140GE	Bollard Below Ground Economy	1.2m(H) x 140mm(D) x 3.5mm(W)	Ea
TBOLLZRK	Bollard Chain Ring Kit	-	Ea



TBOLLZRK

TBOLLS90

TBOLLS90G



Slo-motion Steel Speed Hump

- Standard 3mm or heavy duty 6mm steel options
- 1m or 0.5m modules with choice of rubber or steel end caps
- Designed to comply with AS/NZS 2890.1:2004
- Built-in bridge design to accommodate hoses or cables
- Supplied with all necessary fixings

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
TSHM500S	Speed Hump Standard 3mm - 0.5m Module	Black/ Yellow	Ea
TSHM1000S	Speed Hump Standard 3mm - 1.0m Module		Ea
TSHM500	Speed Hump Heavy Duty 6mm - 0.5m Module		Ea
TSHM1000	Speed Hump Heavy Duty 6mm - 1.0m Module		Ea
TSHR250E	Speed Hump Rubber End Caps - 0.19m	Black	Pr
TSHMECS	Speed Hump Steel End Caps - 0.175m	Yellow	Pr
TSHSKIT	Complete Speed Hump Sign Kit	-	Kit



Slo-Motion Compliance Speed Hump

- Heavy duty injection moulded linear low density polyethylene
- 250mm body modules with 180mm rubber end caps
- Built-in bridge cable channel and prismatic reflectors
- Complies with AS/NZS 2890.1:2004
- Supplied with all necessary fixings

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
TSHP250Y	Speed Hump Compliance 250mm Body	Yellow	Ea
TSHP250B	Speed Hump Compliance 250mm Body	Black	Ea
TSHP250E	Speed Hump Compliance 180mm End Cap	Black	Pr
TSHSKIT	Complete Speed Hump Sign Kit	-	Kit



Wheel Chocks

- Recycled high quality moulded rubber
- Single & double-sided options

TWC2

TWC1

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TWC1	Wheel Chock Single Side 255mm(L) x 210mm(H) x 180mm(W)	Ea
TWC2	Wheel Chock Double Side 250mm(L) x 220mm(H) x 180mm(W)	Ea
TWC3	Wheel Chock Heavy Duty 305mm(L) x 260mm(H) x 300mm(W)	Ea



Slo-Motion Economy Rubber Speed Hump

- Economical recycled and natural rubber
- Built-in bridge cable channel
- 250mm body modules with 190mm rubber end caps
- Complies with AS/NZS 2890.1:2004
- Supplied with all necessary fixings

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	UOM
TSHR250Y	Speed Hump Compliance 250mm Body	Yellow	Ea
TSHR250B	Speed Hump Compliance 250mm Body	Black	Ea
TSHR250E	Speed Hump Compliance 190mm End Cap	Black	Pr
TSHSKIT	Complete Speed Hump Sign Kit	-	Kit



Parking Wheel Stops

- Heavy duty injection moulded linear low density polyethylene or recycled rubber
- Economical and simple to install
- Moulded one-piece designs
- Complies with AS/NZS 2890.1:2004
- Fixing kits sold separately

TWS1650

TWS1700

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TWS1700	LLDPE Wheel Stop 1.7m(L) x 160mm(W) x 100mm(H)*	Yellow, Blue, Grey	Ea
TWS1650	Rubber Wheel Stop 1.65m(L) x 155mm(W) x 95mm(H)	Black/Yellow	Ea



Kerb Ramps

- Portable heavy duty moulded rubber ramp
- Recessed mounting holes for securing ramp in place



TKR1030



TKR100E

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TKR1030	Kerb Ramp Black 110mm(H) x 430mm(D) x 480mm(W)	Ea
TKR100	Kerb Ramp Body HI VIS 100mm(H) x 320mm(D) x 610mm(W)	Ea
TKR100E	Kerb Ramp End Cap HI VIS 100mm(H) x 310mm(D) x 310mm(W)	Ea



Pilot 10m Belt Barrier

- Belt extends to 10m
- Four-way connectivity
- Economical solution
- Pilot body comes complete with braked belt, locking clip, cone mount adaptor and locking wall receiver
- Wall Mount: Permanently fix to any flat surface, supplied with belt wall receiver
- Magnetic Mount: Temporarily attach to any metal surface, built-in safety bungy, supplied with magnetic wall receiver



PILOT SHOWN WITH CONE MOUNT ATTACHMENT (INCLUDED)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TBSPILOT	Pilot with 10m Belt & Cone Mount Adaptor	Black/Yellow, Red/White, Blue, Black, Red, Yellow	Ea

Cone Mount Attachment

- 80mm diameter
- Can be screwed to the cone for greater security



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
TBSPILOTCMA	Cone Mount Attachment	Ea

4-Way Receiver

- 60mm diameter
- Allows up to four Pilot belts to be terminated simultaneously



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
TBSPILOT4WR	4-Way Receiver	Ea

Wall Mount Bracket

- Can be permanently fixed to any flat surface or to Multi-Post
- Twist-lok feature for quick attachment or removal of the Pilot unit



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
TBSPILOTWMB	Bracket	Ea
TBSPILOTRC	Receiver	Ea

Magnetic Mount

- The strong magnet allows temporary placement of the Pilot unit on any steel surface
- Comes with a built-in safety bungy



CODE	DESCR.	UOM
TBSPILOTMMB	Bracket	Ea
TBSPILOTND	Receiver	Ea



PILOT UNIT NOT INCLUDED

20kg Portable Post & Base

- For outdoor windy locations
- Cast iron base

6.8kg Hi-Line Post & Base

- 1m UPVC traffic post
- Rubber base

CODE	DESCR.	UOM
TBSPILOT20	20kg Portable Post & Base	Ea
TBSPILOTHLPVC	6.8kg Hi-Line Post & Base	Ea

Solar Powered Flashing Light

- Solar powered, no batteries required
- Off, Flash and Static modes



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
TBSPILOTLT	Red, White, Amber, Green	Ea

Sign Holder

- Compatible with all Pilot Twist-lok receivers
- Clear double-sided acrylic sign pocket



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TBSPILOTA4	A4 Sign Holder	Ea
TBSPILOTA5	A5 Sign Holder	Ea



Retracta-Belt System

Wall Mount

- For wall mount applications
- Belt is quickly deployed or released
- Complete with bracket and receiver clip



TBRWM76

Magna Mount

- Complete with magnetic receiver clip
- Designed for temporary placement - easily relocated
- Semi-permanent, magnetic fixed placement



TBRMM76

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TBRWM76	Retracta-Belt Wall Mount (1.2kgs) - 7.6m	Red/White, Black/Yellow, Red, Black, Yellow	Ea
TBRMM76	Retracta-Belt Magna Mount (1.5kgs) - 7.6m	Red/White, Black/Yellow	Ea



Portable Plastic Fence Barrier

- Low cost portable and stackable crowd control barrier
- Interlocking free-standing panels
- Durable polyethylene in HI VIS orange
- Black recycled rubber feet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TBF2000	Portable Plastic Fence Barrier (13kgs) - 1.0m(H) x 2.0m(W)	Orange, Yellow	Ea



Port-a-guard Expandable Barrier

- 3.0m or 6.0m kits include freestanding and wall mounted configurations
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- 990mm(H) with 400mm wide feet for increased stability
- Extruded aluminium post and slats with powder coated finish
- Wall receiver and sign brackets included



TBP300

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TBP300	Port-a-guard Barrier Kit (5.7kgs) - 3.0m	Red/White, Black/Yellow	Ea
TBP600	Port-a-guard Barrier Kit (9.8kgs) - 6.0m	Red/White, Black/Yellow	Ea



Mobile Expanding Barrier

- Lightweight and portable crowd control barrier
- Durable polyethylene construction in HI VIS yellow
- Castor wheels & locking straps for ease of handling
- Easy to set up and fold away



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TBEMTOBY	Expanding Mobile Barrier (16kgs) - 1.0m(H) x 4.0m(W)	Ea



Hazard Barricade Tape

- 50µ medium duty plastic tape
- 75mm wide
- 100 metre rolls (except "Danger Asbestos Hazard": 300m roll)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ST75BYC	Yellow 'Caution'	100m Roll
ST75BRWD	Red/White Diagonal 'Danger'	100m Roll
ST75BRWDNE	Red/White Diagonal 'Danger Do Not Enter'	100m Roll
ST75BYDAH	Yellow 'Danger Asbestos Hazard'	300m Roll
ST75BBW	Blue/White Diagonal	100m Roll
ST75BGW	Green/White Diagonal	100m Roll
ST75BRW	Red/White Diagonal	100m Roll
ST75BYB	Yellow/Black Diagonal	100m Roll



HI VIS Bunting Flags

- HI VIS orange PVC triangle flags
- Rectangular reflective yellow tabs for day/night use
- 45 flags over 30m length
- Reuseable high strength nylon rope



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TLINE5	HI VIS Orange Bunting Flags - 30m	Ea
TLINE4	HI VIS Orange Bunting Flags c/w Reflective Tabs - 30m	Ea



Barrier Safety Chain

- Manufactured from 8mm UV stabilised plastic
- Provides excellent visibility for both indoor and outdoor hazard areas
- Sold per metre or in roll lengths (25m)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TCHAIN8	8mm Link Chain - Yellow	Per Metre or 25m Roll
TCHAIN9	8mm Link Chain - Red/White	Per Metre or 25m Roll



Road Safety Traffic Light

- High intensity double sided light
- UV stabilised high impact polyethylene case
- 18cm high impact polycarbonate lens
- Flashing (65FPM) or steady light mode
- Supplied with two 6V batteries and mounting bracket
- Automatic internal photo cell activation via manual key



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TRLSLY	Road Safety Traffic Light	Ea



Foxfire LED Range

- 26 super bright LEDs
- Magnetic back/pullout stand
- Magnifier on each LED
- Front and side illumination
- Modes: constant on, flash, side-to-side
- Other colours available to order
- Dimensions: H50mm x W100mm x L160mm
- Requires four AA batteries



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TLPSL263	Foxfire LED Signal Light	Red, Amber, Blue, Red/Blue, Red/White	Ea



LED Traffic Batons

- Heavy duty
- TLPB411 operates in torch only mode, baton only mode, or combination torch and baton
- TLPB412 operates in either flash or static mode
- Requires two D batteries



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
TLPB411	LED Traffic Baton & Torch D42mm x L410mm	Red c/w White Torch	Ea
TLPB412	LED Traffic Baton D45mm x L550mm	Red	Ea



Portable LED Beacon

- Compact and portable 360° LED light
- 24 super bright LEDs
- Magnetic base
- Requires two D batteries (not included)
- Switch activated Day/Night function



CODE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	COLOURS	UOM
TL24	Portable LED Beacon	121mm(H) x 104mm(D)	Amber	Ea



Dome LED Beacon

- Wireless Lithium-ion battery
- Magnetic base with suction cup
- Low power draw - 10 bright LEDs
- 7 selectable flash patterns including 4 rotating and 3 flashing options
- Supplied with 12V and 240V charger
- Dimensions: 160mm(H) x 130mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TL081ABM12V	Beacon - LED Dome Magnetic Base 12-24VDC - Amber	Ea
TL081ABM-R	Beacon - LED Dome Magnetic Base Rechargeable - Amber	Ea
TL081ABM-RRC	Beacon - LED Dome Magnetic Base Rechargeable with Remote - Amber	Ea



Nano LED Vehicle Beacon

- Ultra compact minimalist design
- Wireless Lithium-ion battery
- Magnetic base with suction cup
- 30 bright LEDs
- 7 flash patterns
- Supplied with 12-24VDC and 240V charger
- Dimensions: 75mm(H) x 102mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TL016ABM12V	Beacon - LED Nano Magnetic Base Rechargeable 12-24VDC - Amber	Ea
TL016ABM-RRC	Beacon - LED Nano Magnetic Base Rechargeable 12-24VDC with Remote - Amber	Ea



Chase LED Beacon

- 12-24VDC beacon
- 2.35m cord
- 40 bright LEDs
- 7 selectable flash patterns
- Hard mountable magnetic base with suction cup
- Unique multiple LED chase and flash patterns
- Dimensions: 55.3mm(H) x 135mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TL010ABMC12V	Beacon - LED Chase Magnetic Base 12-24VDC - Amber	Ea



Tough LED Beacon

- 12-24VDC beacon
- 20 bright LEDs
- 7 flash patterns
- Long 3.35m cord
- Heavy duty design with aluminium body
- Hard mountable magnetic base with suction cup
- Dimensions: 92mm(H) x 169mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TL013ABM12V	Beacon - LED Tough Magnetic Base 12-24VDC - Amber	Ea



Bravo LED Mini Bar

- Magnetic base 12-24VDC beacon
- 20 bright LEDs and twin reflector design for maximum visibility
- Long 3.3m cord
- 7 flash patterns
- Dimensions: 304.5mm(L) x 157.4mm(D) x 59mm(H)

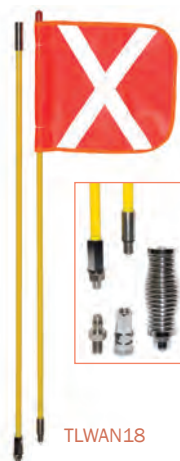


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TL012ABM12V	Minibar - LED Bravo Magnetic Base 12-24VDC - Amber	Ea



Vehicle Whip Aerials

- Sturdy fibreglass construction
- Quick release adapter and heavy duty spring mount
- HI VIS orange nylon mesh flag with silver reflective cross
- 1.8 and 2.4m versions are segmented for ease of storage



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TLWAN12	1.2m Whip Aerial	Ea
TLWAN18	1.8m Whip Aerial in 2 Segments	Ea
TLWAN24	2.4m Whip Aerial in 2 Segments	Ea



Portable Warning Triangles

- Red reflective, fold flat triangle set
- Side length: 440mm
- Set of 3 in sturdy hard case
- Complies with AS 3790:1992 and AS/NZS 1906.2:2007



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
TLT3	Warning Triangles Set of 3	Set



Diamond Grade™ Reflective Vehicle Tape

- Highly reflective surface delivers high vehicle/object visibility
- Suitable for use on any hard surface areas including machinery, scaffolds and ladders
- Strong adhesive for permanent bond to surfaces



CODE	DESCR.	DIM.	COLOURS	UOM
STV983-13R15	Diamond Grade Vehicle Marking Tape	50mm x 15m	White, Yellow, Red	Roll
STV983-13-R3	Diamond Grade Vehicle Marking Tape	50mm x 3m	White, Yellow, Red, Yellow/Red, Red/White, Yellow/Black	Roll
STV983-15R15	Diamond Grade Vehicle Marking Tape Fluorescent	50mm x 15m	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Roll
STV983-15-R3	Diamond Grade Vehicle Marking Tape Fluorescent	50mm x 3m	Fluorescent Yellow/Green	Roll



Wheel Nut Indicators

- Provides a visual that a wheel nut has loosened
- Easy to install
- Each indicator is separately marked with the size
- Available in various sizes in both ring style and with an extended cap



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZES (MM)	UOM
YVWNIR	Wheel Nut Indicator Ring	19, 21, 32, 33, 41	Ea
YVWNIC	Wheel Nut Indicator Ring with Extended Cap	19, 21	Ea



Remote Area Lighting Systems

- Durable in extreme industrial environments
- Portable, lightweight, silent
- Rechargeable
- Maintenance free
- No oils, no spills, no trips



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
BL9430	9430 Remote Area Lighting System, 15hrs burn time (Low), rechargeable 12v Battery	Black/ Yellow	Ea
BL9440	9440 Remote Area Lighting System, 6hrs burn time (Low), rechargeable NiMH battery	Black/ Yellow	Ea
BL9460	9460 Remote Area Lighting System, 40hrs burn time (Low), rechargeable 12V Battery	Black/ Yellow	Ea



3765 LED Flashlight

- Compact, rugged, lightweight design
- 237 lumens
- Up to 301m beam (High)
- Rechargeable NiMH battery pack
- Also operates on 4 standard AA alkaline batteries (not included)
- Battery level indicator
- Car charger available
- 4 LED modes: High, Low, Downcast, Flashing
- Burn time: 9 hours on Low, 3 hours on High



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOURS	UOM
BT3765	3765 Rechargeable LED Flashlight	Yellow	Ea

On Site Safety

Torrent Intrinsic Safe Torch

- 1 Watt OSRAM Golden Dragon LED
- IP Rating: IP67
- Screw lock
- Push button On/Off
- Helmet mounted
- Operates on four AA batteries (not included)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BT1013LWY	Torrent Torch	Ea
BTZ002BD	Slot Holder	Ea
BTZ002BE	Peak Mount Holder	Ea



Personal Safety Lights

- Suited to any personal warning light application
- 4 high intensity LEDs
- Multiple flash patterns
- Operates on two AAA batteries
- Cap attachable kit option



CODE	DESCRIPTION	FLASH PATTERNS	COLOURS	UOM
TLP34C	Mini Personal 65mm(H) x 34mm(W)	2	Clear	Ea
TLP34	Mini Personal 65mm(H) x 34mm(W)	3	Red, Amber	Ea
HCXLITE	Mini Personal Safety Cap Kit	-	Red, Amber	Ea
TLPSL	Personal 72mm(H) x 52mm(W)	3	Red, Amber, Green	Ea
TLPSLBL	Personal 72mm(H) x 52mm(W)	3	Blue	Ea



Torch Light

- Compact, high powered metal torch light
- High intensity 5W LED
- 220 lumens
- Includes wrist strap and pouch
- Operates on three AAA batteries (included)
- Adjustable beam spread - high or low beam functions



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BT52	Torch Light	Ea



Phoenix Rechargeable Headlamp

- Rechargeable headlamp with motion activated high beam
- Water resistant
- High beam, low beam, red night light, red and white flashing modes
- 3 Watt LED, visible up to 80 metres
- Also available: Battery Operated Headlamp



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BTHLR3W	Phoenix Rechargeable Headlamp	Ea
BTHL3W	Battery Operated Headlamp	Ea



Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Durable, scratch resistant acrylic mirrors
- Ideal for indoor applications where easy viewing of unguarded areas is required
- Ball and swivel plates are attached directly to the mirror to reduce weight and costly installation
- Supplied with installation instructions and mounting brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YM851307	Indoor Wall Mount 300mm	Ea
YM851308	Indoor Wall Mount 660mm	Ea
YM851309	Indoor Wall Mount 760mm	Ea



Economy Indoor Convex Mirrors

- Lightweight acrylic indoor mirrors
- Available in a range of sizes to suit workplace situations
- Supplied with installation instructions and mounting bolts



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YM844163	Indoor Economy Wall Mount 305mm	Ea
YM844164	Indoor Economy Wall Mount 457mm	Ea
YM833067	Indoor Economy Wall Mount 609mm	Ea
YM844165	Indoor Economy Wall Mount 760mm	Ea
YM856095	Indoor Economy Wall Mount 914mm	Ea



Outdoor Industrial Mirrors

- Weatherproof and UV resistant mirrors designed for both outdoor and indoor use
- Strong industrial mirror featuring a 160° wide, 120° angle that provides a full overhead view
- Lightweight acrylic mirrors with rubber rim & heavy duty backing
- Supplied with installation instructions and heavy duty steel mounting brackets



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YM833068	Outdoor Wall Mount 457mm	Ea
YM833072	Outdoor Wall Mount 610mm	Ea
YM844161	Outdoor Wall Mount 914mm	Ea
YM856109	Outdoor Wall Mount 457mm - Scratch Resistant	Ea
YM856110	Outdoor Wall Mount 660mm - Scratch Resistant	Ea
YM856112	Outdoor Wall Mount 914mm - Scratch Resistant	Ea



Heavy Duty Traffic Mirrors

- Engineered for use as a safety, security & surveillance mirror in high traffic areas
- High resolution image for extra safety
- Stainless steel, weatherproof mirror and backing is virtually unbreakable
- Supplied with instructions and heavy duty steel mounting brackets

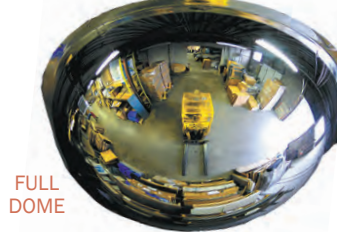


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YM856096	Stainless Steel Outdoor Wall Mount 457mm	Ea
YM844406	Stainless Steel Outdoor Wall Mount 660mm	Ea
YM844404	Stainless Steel Outdoor Wall Mount 800mm	Ea
YMZ873898	Wall Mount Attachment for Traffic Mirror	Ea



Dome Mirrors

- Acrylic dome mirrors for indoor applications
- Additional sizes available



FULL DOME



HALF DOME



QUARTER DOME

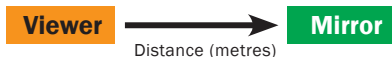
CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM	CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
YMD844168	Full Dome	457mm	Ea	YMD833064	Half Dome	457 x 300mm	Ea	YMD844166	Quarter Dome	457mm	Ea
YMD844169	Ceiling Mount	609mm	Ea	YMD833065	Wall Mount	660 x 300mm	Ea	YMD856114	Corner Mount	660mm	Ea

VIEWING/INSTALLATION GUIDE

Choosing the Appropriate Mirror

To determine the correct mirror size, simply follow these step by step instructions:

Step 1: Estimate the distance from the viewer to the proposed mirror location.



Step 2: Estimate the distance from the proposed mirror location to the area/object to be observed.



Step 3: Combine the previous distances. (Step 1 and Step 2). The total distance is your guide to the correct mirror size. Use the table shown to choose appropriate mirror size. If in doubt choose the larger size.



VIEWING DISTANCE GUIDE

Size of Mirror (diameter)	Best Distance
300mm	Up to 12 metres
450mm	Up to 15 metres
600mm	Up to 20 metres
760mm	Up to 25 metres
1000mm	Over 25 metres

Note: Viewing Distances are only a guideline and are recommended based on straight viewing. It is recommended to go up a size or two with multiple intersection or poor lighting areas.

SpillSmart

General Purpose Spill Kits

- Suitable for land based spills
- Absorbs water-based non-hazardous liquids: paints, coolants, hydrocarbons – including oils, fuels and grease
- Includes premium SpillSmart bioactive absorbents for rapid & effective clean up



DO NOT USE FOR
AGGRESSIVE LIQUIDS
& CHEMICALS

- Ideal solution for workshops and general work areas
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves & instruction sheet

SpillSmart

General Purpose Bin Kits

- 120L or 240L yellow polyethylene bin options
- Heavy duty wheels



CONTENT ITEM	120L BIN YSGK120	240L BIN YSGK240
Floor Sweep	2 x 10kg	3 x 10kg
Socks	3 x 1.2m	4 x 1.2m, 1 x 3m
Pillows	1	2
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	25	40
Waste Bags	7	10
Dustpan	1	1

SpillSmart

General Purpose Bag Kits

- Range of bag sizes to suit both vehicle and fixed applications
- Heavy duty PVC construction with carry handles



CONTENT ITEM	SINGLE USE YSGK15	30L BAG YSGK30	50L BAG YSGK50	80L BAG YSGK80
Floor Sweep	1 x 2.5kg	1 x 5kg	1 x 5kg	1 x 10kg
Socks	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.2m	2 x 1.2m
Pillows	-	-	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	2	5	10	15
Waste Bags	-	3	3	3
Dustpan	-	1	1	1

SpillSmart

Oil & Fuel (Hydrocarbon) Spill Kits

- Suitable for both oil and fuel spills on land and water
- Repels water and only absorbs hydrocarbon
- Includes premium SpillSmart bioactive absorbents for rapid and effective clean up

DO NOT
USE FOR
AGGRESSIVE
LIQUIDS &
CHEMICALS



- Ideal solution for workshops and general work areas
- Also ideal for oil and fuel spills on water
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves & instruction sheet

SpillSmart

Oil & Fuel (Hydrocarbon) Bin Kits

- 120L or 240L red polyethylene bin options
- Heavy duty wheels
- Includes nitrile gloves, stickers & instructions



CONTENT ITEM	120L BIN YSHK120	240L BIN YSHK240
Floor Sweep	2 x 10kg	3 x 10kg
Socks	3 x 1.2m, 1 x 3m	3 x 1.2m, 1 x 3m
Pillows	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	25	40
Waste Bags	7	10

SpillSmart

Oil & Fuel Bag Kits

- Range of bag sizes to suit both water craft and marina applications
- Heavy duty PVC construction with carry handles



CONTENT ITEM	SINGLE USE YSHK15	30L BAG YSHK30	50L BAG YSHK50	80L BAG YSHK80
Socks	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.2m	3 x 1.2m	4 x 1.2m
Pillows	-	-	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	10	20	25	40
Waste Bags	-	3	3	3

SpillSmart

HAZCHEM Spill Kits

- Suitable for spills of hazardous chemicals and aggressive liquids
- Flexible solutions for workplaces where chemicals are being transported, stored or used in daily processes



DO NOT USE FOR
REMOVAL OF OIL
FROM WATER

- Includes SpillSmart Hazsorb and HazChem absorbents for rapid and effective clean up
- All kits supplied with nitrile gloves and instruction sheet

SpillSmart

HazChem Bin Kits

- 120L or 240L blue polyethylene bin options
- Heavy duty wheels



CONTENT ITEM	120L BIN YSCK120	240L BIN YSCK240
HazSorb	2 x 30L	3 x 30L
Socks	3 x 1.2m	4 x 1.2m, 1 x 3m
Pillows	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	25	40
Waste Bags	7	10
Dust Pan	1	1

SpillSmart

HazChem Bag Kits

- Range of bag sizes to suit both vehicle and fixed applications
- Heavy duty PVC construction with carry handles



CONTENT ITEM	SINGLE USE YSCK15	30L BAG YSCK30	50L BAG YSCK50	80L BAG YSCK80
HazSorb	1 x 7.5L	1 x 7.5L	3 x 7.5L	1 x 30L
Socks	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.2m	2 x 1.2m
Pillows	-	-	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	2	15	15	20
Waste Bags	-	3	3	3
Dust Pan	-	1	1	1

SpillSmart

Oil & Fuel - Marine Spill Kits

- Designed for marine based applications
- Specifically for use on oil and fuel on water e.g. rivers, marinas and boating
- Includes marine quality booms and heavy duty pads



CONTENT ITEM	120L BIN YSMK120	240L BIN YSMK240
Booms	2 x 3m x 125mm	2 x 3m x 125mm
Socks	2 x 1.2m	5 x 1.2m
Pillows	1	1
Poly Pads - Heavyweight	40	100
Waste Bags	7	10

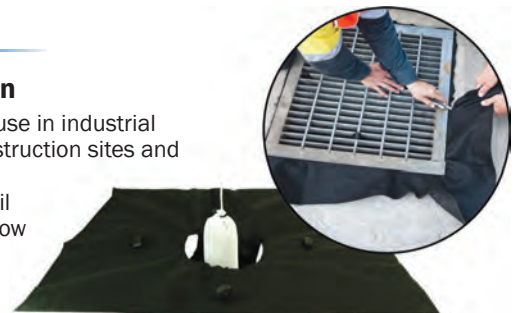


**ALL KITS ALSO AVAILABLE IN
AUSSPILL SPILL KIT BIN COLOURS**

SpillSmart

Drain Warden

- Designed for use in industrial facilities, construction sites and parking lots
- Contains an oil absorbent pillow that removes oils and greases from water flow as it passes through the drain filter
- Collects rubbish and other solids



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSDF900	SpillSmart Drain Warden - 900 x 900mm, 450mm Basin	Ea
YSDF1200	SpillSmart Drain Warden - 1200 x 1200mm, 600mm Basin	Ea

SpillSmart

Absorbent Socks, Pads, Pillows & Rolls



GENERAL PURPOSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
YSGP4843P	SpillSmart Pad Poly - Heavyweight	48cm x 43cm	Bale/100
YSGP4545P	SpillSmart Pillow Poly	45cm x 45cm	Each
YSGR9644P	SpillSmart Roll Poly	96.5cm x 44m	Roll
YSGS7512P	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 1.2m	Each
YSGS7530O	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 3.0m	Each

OIL & FUEL ONLY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
YSHP4843P	SpillSmart Pad Poly - Heavyweight	48cm x 43cm	Bale/100
YSHP4843PL	SpillSmart Pad Poly - Lightweight	48cm x 43cm	Bale/200
YSHP4545P	SpillSmart Pillow Poly	45cm x 45cm	Each
YSHR7644P	SpillSmart Roll Poly	96.5cm x 44m	Roll
YSHS7512P	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 1.2m	Each
YSHS7530P	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 3.0m	Each

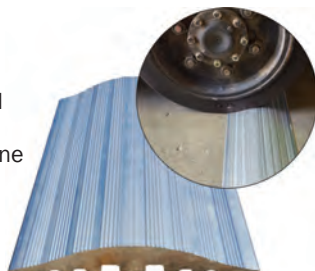
HAZCHEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UOM
YSCP4843P	SpillSmart Pad Poly - Heavyweight	48cm x 43cm	Bale/100
YSCP4545P	SpillSmart Pillow Poly	45cm x 45cm	Each
YSCR9644P	SpillSmart Roll Poly	96.5cm x 44m	Roll
YSCS7512P	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 1.2m	Each
YSCS7530P	SpillSmart Sock Poly	75mm x 3.0m	Each

SpillSmart

Aluminium Floor Bunding

- Robust permanent bund for liquid containment in high traffic areas
- Non-sparking, non magnetic marine grade ideal for use around flammable liquids and vapours
- Durable, low maintenance and easy to install
- AS 1940:2017 compliant
- Smooth Transition Technology for ease of use



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSAFB	SpillSmart Aluminium Floor Bund - 1200mm(L) x 200mm(W) x 30mm(H)	Ea

SpillSmart

Spill Bund

- Provides spill containment in applications where hydrocarbons or potentially hazardous chemicals/liquids are stored
- Flexible side walls allow for simple delivery of liquid storage drums
- Made from a strong, chemically resistant and UV-stable polymer coated fabric
- Lightweight and easy to clean
- Custom sizes available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSSB2424	SpillSmart Spill Bund - 2.4m x 2.4m	Ea
YSSB6060	SpillSmart Spill Bund - 6.0m x 3.0m	Ea

SpillSmart

Absorbents

All Purpose Absorbent

- Inert mineral based absorbent
- Safe for use on strong acid & alkaline solutions
- Suitable for petroleum, hydrocarbons, oils, solvents, sewage and protein-based fluids



Floor Sweep Absorbent

- Manufactured from organic cellulose materials
- Quickly absorbs petroleum, oils, fuels, solvents, cooking oils, sewage and protein-based fluids
- Not to be used on strong acid & alkaline solutions



HazSorb Absorbent

- Inert, non toxic vermiculite absorbent
- Effective for hazardous chemical spills
- Can be used for body fluid spills and typical hydrocarbon spills on land



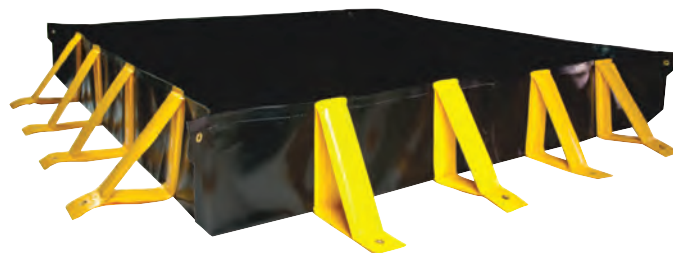
Road Spill Absorbent

- Manufactured from organic cellulose materials
- Absorbs petroleum, oils, fuels, solvents, cooking oils, sewage and protein-based fluids
- Leaves paved surfaces dry significantly reducing the potential of slips
- Not to be used on strong acid & alkaline solutions



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSAAP22	SpillSmart AllPurpose Absorbent - 22L	Ea
YSAFS10	SpillSmart Floor Sweep Absorbent - 10kg	Ea
YSAHZ10	SpillSmart HazSorb Absorbent - 30L	Ea
YSARS12	SpillSmart Road Spill Absorbent - 12kg	Ea

SpillSmart



Collapsible Bund

- SpillSmart lightweight collapsible bunding provides temporary storage of hazardous chemicals and liquids where vehicle access is required
- Walls easily collapse and re-erect
- Easy to transport, store and clean
- Wide range of standard sizes available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSCB2424	SpillSmart Collapsible Bund - 2.4m x 2.4m	Ea
YSCB3434	SpillSmart Collapsible Bund - 3.4m x 3.4m	Ea

Bunding available in custom sizes
Call for pricing



Hazmat Spill Control Pallets

- Seamless construction eliminates leaks
- Wide forklift pockets
- Self-locating grates
- 100% recycled polyethylene
- Impervious to most chemicals, acids and corrosives
- EPA Compliant



YES28635



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28623	Hazmat Spill Pallet - 2 Drum In-line	Ea
YES28627	Hazmat Spill Pallet - 3 Drum In-line	Ea
YES28635	Hazmat Spill Pallet - 4 Drum Square	Ea



Hazmat Accumulation Centre



Image shows 3 x 2-drum unit with ramp

- Sturdy self-locating grates
- Companion ramp facilitates loading
- Low profile seamless construction in 100% recycled polyethylene
- 4, 6 & 8 drum modules and Sump to Sump Drain Kit also available
- Requires joining clips if used in combination format

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28655	Hazmat Accumulation Centre - 2 Drum	Ea
YES28687	Hazmat Accumulation Centre Ramp	Ea
YES28927	Sump to Sump Drain Kit	Ea



Outdoor Sheds

- Reliable and secure outdoor storage for intermediate bulk containers
- Lockable roll-top door
- Robust design, made from 40% recycled polyethylene
- Can be used with IBC pallet bund, 4 drum option available
- Optional pallet ramp available



YES28677



YES28675



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28675	Ecopolyblend Drum Shed - 2 Drum	Ea
YES28676	Ecopolyblend Drum Shed - 4 Drum	Ea
YES28677	Ecopolyblend IBC Shed	Ea



Dispensing & Storage Safety Cans

- Heavy duty, high grade coated, lead free steel construction
- Positive pressure relief venting
- Flash arrester eliminates flashback risk



BD7150100

BD7250130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BD7250130	19L Dispensing Can	Ea
BD7150140	19L Shelf Dispensing Can	Ea
BD7120100	7.6L Storage Can	Ea
BD7150100	19L Storage Can	Ea



IBC Pallet Bund

- Made of 40% recycled polyethylene
- EPA compliant for 1000 and 1250 litre IBC's
- Sturdy pillar supports - chemical and corrosion resistant
- Dimensions:
W: 1397mm
D: 1397mm
H: 952mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YES28674	IBC Pallet Bund Indoor 1408L	Ea



Weatherproof Outdoor Flammable Liquid Cabinets

- Yellow powder coated steel construction
- Stainless steel hinges
- Forklift channels help keep the cabinet dry at ground level
- Sloping roof to front with weatherproof guttering
- Compliance with AS 1940:2017 for the storage of flammable and combustible liquids



BC25602WP



BC25452WP



BC25302WP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25302WP	Outdoor Flammable Storage Cabinet 1230mm(H) x 1100mm(W) x 465mm(D) - 160L	Ea
BC25452WP	Outdoor Flammable Storage Cabinet 1760mm(H) x 1100mm(W) x 465mm(D) - 250L	Ea
BC25602WP	Outdoor Flammable Storage Cabinet 1760mm(H) x 870mm(W) x 870mm(D) - 350L	Ea



Manifest Cabinet

- Document storage cabinet
- Dimensions: 500mm (H) x 400mm (W) x 130mm (D)
- Document storage for HAZMAT, SDS and emergency information



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25001	Manifest Cabinet	Ea

JUSTRITE

Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets

- Fire tested, FM Approved, exceeds AS 1940:2017
- Fully welded construction, 1.2mm steel
- Double wall - 40mm thermal barrier
- Self-closing and latching doors
- High gloss powder coated
- Dual vents c/w built-in flash arresters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25748	100L Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25302	160L Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25452	250L Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinet	Ea

JUSTRITE

Class 6 Toxic Substance Storage Cabinets

- Conforms to AS 4452-1997
- Exclusive 'spillslope' shelves direct spills to back and bottom of the cabinet
- Patented concealed self-closing mechanism provides obstruction-free access to the top shelf
- 150mm sump contains spills or leaks within the cabinet



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25748T	100L Toxic Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25302T	160L Toxic Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25452T	250L Toxic Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea

JUSTRITE

Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinets

- Fire tested, FM Approved, exceeds AS 3780:2023
- Polyethylene trays for corrosive resistance
- Fully welded construction, 1.2mm steel
- Double wall - 40mm thermal barrier
- Self-closing and latching doors
- Dual vents c/w built-in flash arresters



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25748B	100L Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25302B	160L Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25452B	250L Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinet	Ea

JUSTRITE

Pesticide/Herbicide Storage Cabinets

- Conforms to AS 4452-1997
- 'Suregrip' handle is lockable and allows for fitting of a padlock as extra security
- Shelves are adjustable at 76mm increments
- Doors are self-closing and feature a 3-point latching system



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC25748P	100L Pesticide Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25302P	160L Pesticide Storage Cabinet	Ea
BC25452P	250L Pesticide Storage Cabinet	Ea



Class 3 Flammable Liquid Storage Cabinets

- Suitable for flammable liquids including paints, solvents, petrol, thinners, kerosene, turpentine, white spirits, alcohol and ethanol
- Also suitable for combustible liquids including diesel, linseed oil and pine oil
- Double steel walls
- Single, self-closing, self-latching doors
- Roller set shelves
- Complies with Australian Standard AS 1940:2017
- Other capacities, double door configurations and accessories also available



BC5560ASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC5560ASE	Metal Flammable Liquid 350L 1 Door/3 Shelf	Ea
BC5545AS	Metal Flammable Liquid 250L 2 Door/3 Shelf	Ea



Aerosol Storage Cage

- Powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoors
- Steel roof and floor with welded steel mesh sides within a steel frame
- Magnetic door catches with eye lug for padlock
- Flat pack or assembled options - includes appropriate safety signs



MLG164A

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAN CAPACITY	H	W	D
MLGC1AFP	Flat Pack 1 Level	42	360	560	490
MLGC2AFP	Flat Pack 2 Levels	84	660	560	490
MLGC4AFP	Flat Pack 2 Levels	200	990	780	760
MLGC8AFP	Flat Pack 4 Levels	400	1920	780	760
MLGC16AFP	Flat Pack 8 Levels	800	1920	1520	760
MLGC4A	Assembled 2 Levels	200	990	780	760
MLGC8A	Assembled 4 Levels	400	1920	780	760
MLGC16A	Assembled 4 Levels	800	1920	1520	760



Gas Cylinder Storage Cage

- Powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoors
- Steel roof and floor with welded steel mesh sides within a steel frame
- Magnetic door catches with eye lug for padlock
- Cylinder restraining chain
- Flat pack or assembled options - includes appropriate safety signs



MLGC9V

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDER CAPACITY	H	W	D
MLGC9VFP	Flat Pack 1 Level	9 (G)	1920	780	760
MLGC18VFP	Flat Pack 2 Levels	18 (G)	1920	1520	760
MLGC9V	Assembled 1 Level	9 (G)	1920	780	760
MLGC18V	Assembled 2 Levels	18 (G)	1920	1520	760



Class 8 Corrosive Substance Storage Cabinets - Poly

- Suitable for most corrosive substances including aggressive acids such as sulphuric acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid and many others
- Material of construction: polypropylene - check compatibility of chemicals (must be in sealed and closed containers)
- Doors: single or double, self-closing and self-latching
- Complies with Australian standard AS 3780:2023



BC5512PSPH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BC5512PSPH	Poly Corrosive 20L 1 Door/1 Shelf	Ea
BC5535PSPH	Poly Corrosive 100L 2 Door/1 Shelf	Ea
BC5516PSPH	Poly Corrosive 40L 1 Door/1 Shelf	Ea
BC5540PSPH	Poly Corrosive 110L 2 Door/2 Shelf	Ea
BC5517PSPH	Poly Corrosive 80L 1 Door/2 Shelf	Ea
BC5530PSPH	Poly Corrosive 160L 2 Door/4 Shelf	Ea
BC5545PSPH	Poly Corrosive 240L 2 Door/6 Shelf	Ea



Forklift Cylinder Storage Cage

- Powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoors
- Steel roof and floor with welded steel mesh sides within a steel frame
- Magnetic door catches with eye lug for padlock
- Cylinder restraining chain
- Flat pack or assembled options - includes appropriate safety signs



MLGC4F

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDER CAPACITY	H	W	D
MLGC4FFP	Flat Pack 1 Level	4	990	780	760
MLGC8FFP	Flat Pack 2 Levels	8	1920	780	760
MLGC16FFP	Flat Pack 4 Levels	16	1920	1520	760
MLGC4F	Assembled 1 Level	4	990	780	760
MLGC8F	Assembled 2 Levels	8	1920	780	760
MLGC16F	Assembled 4 Levels	16	1920	1520	760



Forklift & Gas Cylinder Storage Cage

- Powder coated steel construction, suitable for outdoors
- Steel roof and floor with welded steel mesh sides within a steel frame
- Magnetic door catches with eye lug for padlock
- Cylinder restraining chain
- Forklift cylinder storage cages include shelf to provide storage on two levels
- Flat pack or assembled options - includes appropriate safety signs



MLGC8F9V

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDER CAPACITY	H	W	D
MLGC8F9VFP	Flat Pack 3 Levels	8 (F) 9 (G)	1920	1520	760
MLGC8F9V	Assembled 3 Levels	8 (F) 9 (G)	1920	1520	760

JUSTRITE

Cylinder Storage Lockers

- Weather resistant all welded aluminium security lockers
- Durable and secure vertical storage for LPG and compressed gas cylinders
- Fully assembled - modular options to choose from
- Supplied with flammable gas or oxygen & inert gas signage as required
- Manufactured to comply with AS 4332-2004



ML23006

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
ML23006	Up to 9 G Size Cylinders 760W x 1800H x 815D mm	Ea
ML23007	Up to 18 G Size Cylinders 1510W x 1800H x 815D mm	Ea
ML23009	1 - 4 Cylinders Vertical 760W x 960H x 815D mm	Ea
ML23014	Up to 3 G Size Cylinders 760W x 1800H x 415D mm	Ea

BRADY

Pipe Markers & Identification

- Self sticking vinyl adhesive markers for easy installation
- Premium indoor/outdoor grade vinyl
- Weather resistant inks provide 5-8 year performance
- Colour code compliant with AS 1345-1995



MORE STYLES
AVAILABLE
INCLUDING
CUSTOMISATION

TYPE	COLOUR CODE	SIZES
Alkalis / Acids	White On Violet	Marker sizes to suit pipe diameter
Air	White On Light Blue	
Fire Protection	White On Red	
Oils	White On Brown	
Electrical	White On Orange	
Medical Gases	Individual Colours For Specific Gases	
Gases	Black On Sand	
Miscellaneous	White On Black	

BRADY

HAZCHEM Signage

- Dangerous goods vinyl adhesive diamonds - 250mm
- HAZCHEM metal warning and emergency information signs



SSV835494



SSV835481 SSV835484 SSV835482

SSV835496 SSV835483 SSV837007

SSV835490 SSV835493 SSV835488

JUSTRITE

Document Storage Boxes

- Weather resistant - keeps documents clean and dry
- High density polyethylene construction
- Heavy duty duct tape for drill-free mounting
- High visibility red colour with designated area for labelling



CODE	DESCRIPTION	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS	UOM
MS23303	Medium Top Opening Box	292 x 222 x 41mm	Ea
MS23304	Medium Front Opening Box	311 x 219 x 25mm	Ea
MS23305	Twist Top Opening Tube	305 x 76mm	Ea
MS23306	Large Front Opening Box	337 x 263 x 57mm	Ea

BOTTLECHOCK



By VISIONSafe

Cylinder Restraints

- Purpose designed to keep cylinders secure
- Suits gas cylinders, oxygen tanks, fire extinguishers, oil drums, etc.
- Restricts both horizontal and vertical movement
- Easy fit kit comes ready to install with galvanised steel mounting bracket
- Quick release pins free up space when cylinder is not in use, and allow use in another location
- Sizes: Small (100-145mm), Medium (160-230mm), Large (245-375mm)
- Also available in stainless steel
- Available with red or yellow chock



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COL.	UOM
MCRBG1L	Galvanised Restraint 245-375mm - 1 bottle	Red, Yellow	Ea
MCRBG1M	Galvanised Restraint 160-230mm - 1 bottle		Ea
MCRBG1S	Galvanised Restraint 100-145mm - 1 bottle		Ea
MCRBG2L	Galvanised Restraint 245-375mm - 2 bottles		Ea
MCRBG2M	Galvanised Restraint 160-230mm - 2 bottles		Ea
MCRBG2S	Galvanised Restraint 100-145mm - 2 bottles		Ea
MCRBG3M	Galvanised Restraint 160-230mm - 3 bottles		Ea
MCRBG3S	Galvanised Restraint 100-145mm - 3 bottles	Red	Ea
MCRBG4M	Galvanised Restraint 160-230mm - 4 bottles		Ea
MCRBG4S	Galvanised Restraint 100-145mm - 4 bottles	Red	Ea



(COMPOSITE CUSTOM WARNING)

HAZCHEM
IN EMERGENCY DIAL
000, POLICE or
FIRE BRIGADE

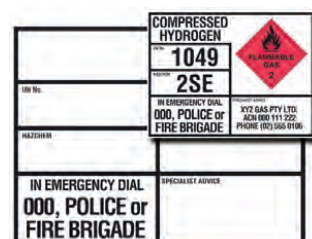
SSM832040

HAZCHEM

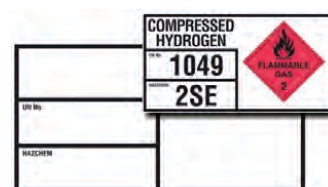
SSM832041

UNDERGROUND TANK

SSM833620



TRANSPORT CUSTOM SIGN



STORAGE & HANDLING CUSTOM SIGN

MAXSafe

Lead Stands & Hooks

Can be used for electrical cables, air hoses and cords.

Poly Base Lead Stand

- Non-conductive fibreglass pole 1.2m - 2.4m (H)
- Plastic lead holder

Metal Base Lead Stand

- Metal base & pole 1.2m - 2.4m (H)
- Plastic lead holder

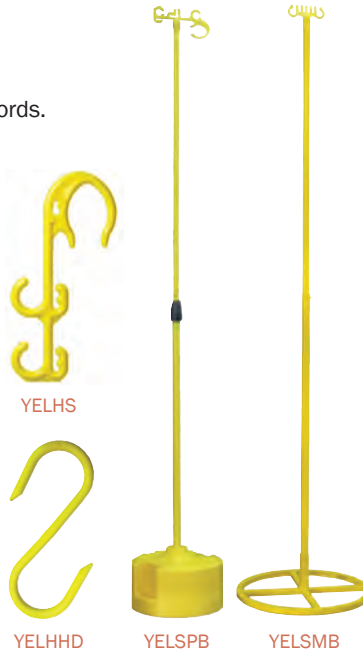
Standard Lead Hook

- Non-conductive & non-corrosive
- Plastic lead holder

Heavy Duty Lead Hook

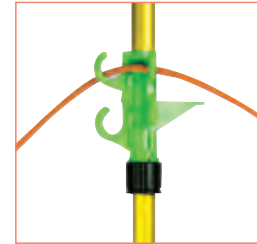
- Non-conductive & non-corrosive
- Tested to 50kg SWL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELSPB	Lead Stand Poly Base	Ea
YELSMB	Lead Stand Metal Base	Ea
YELHS	Lead Hook Standard	Ea
YELHHD	Lead Hook Heavy Duty	Ea



Lead Safety Stand

- Elevates leads and hoses up to 4m
- Non-conductive lead hooks
- Ground spike for outdoor use
- Comes in carry bag
- Fits in 1.2m tool box/site box

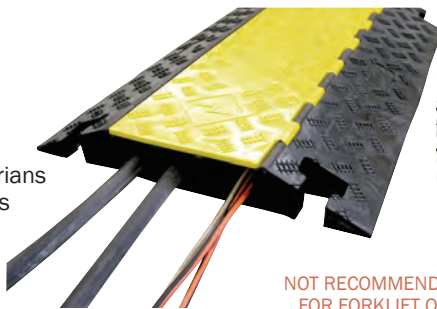


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELSLQ	LeadQuip Lead Stand	Ea

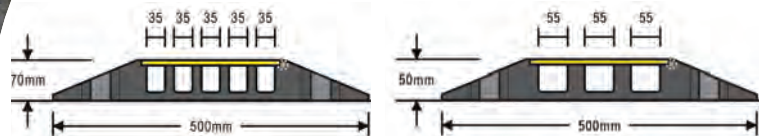


Cable Protectors

- Provides safe passage for pedestrians and/or light vehicles
- Protects valuable cables and hoses
- Interlocking modules
- Robust construction in HI VIS safety yellow



NOT RECOMMENDED
FOR FORKLIFT OR
TRUCK TRAFFIC



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELCP1BODY	Cable Protector Light Vehicle - 1 Channel 1.0m Length	Ea
YELCP2BODY	Cable Protector Light Vehicle - 2 Channel 1.0m Length	Ea
YELCP3BODY	Cable Protector Light Vehicle - 3 Channel 0.9m Length	Ea
YELCP5BODY	Cable Protector Light Vehicle - 5 Channel 0.9m Length	Ea



RB8-6 Industrial 32A Power Board



- 6 outlet 'plug & play' distribution board
- IP66 rated
- 32A 3 phase inlet to 6 x 15A single phase outlets, individually RCD protected
- 1.8m earth screened lead

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELIB8632A	Powerboard 32A	Ea



Guardian Power Board



- 'Plug & play' temporary distribution board
- 4 way - 240V single phase
- IP66 rated
- Fitted earth screened lead

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELPBHD10	Guardian Power Board 10A	Ea
YELPBHD15	Guardian Power Board 15A	Ea



RB4 Small Industrial Single Phase Distribution Board



- 4 outlet 'plug & play' distribution board - IP66 rated
- Includes 1.8m earth screened braided lead with 10A 240V 3 pin plug IP66

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELIB410	Powerboard 4 x 10A	Ea
YELIB415	Powerboard 4 x 15A	Ea



415V 32A Three Phase Leads



- High flex H07 rubber insulated cable
- Fitted with 32A 5 pin (56) IP66 plug and socket
- AS/NZS 3112, 3120, 1391 & 3199

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELRL103256	Three Phase Rubber Lead 32A - 10m	Ea
YELRL203256	Three Phase Rubber Lead 32A - 20m	Ea



240V Single Phase Braided Leads



- Earth screened 10A or 15A leads
- Super flexible cable
- 240V single phase - IP66 rated
- AS/NZS 3112, 3120, 1391 & 3199

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELBL1010	Single Phase Braided Lead 10A - 10m	Ea
YELBL2010	Single Phase Braided Lead 10A - 20m	Ea



RCD Duo



- Inline earth fault protection for generators and inverters
- 240V - 10A or 15A

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YELRCDU010A	RCD DUO Inline 10A	Ea
YELRCDU015A	RCD DUO Inline 15A	Ea

Fireworld

Vehicle Fire Extinguisher Brackets

- Heavy duty 'Cannon' style bracket with quick release mechanism
- Quick release mechanism
- Secure bracket for 4.5kg and 9.0kg extinguishers
- Black powder coated



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFZVMB45	Vehicle Mounting Bracket Cannon Style - 4.5kg	Ea
BFZVMB90	Vehicle Mounting Bracket Cannon Style - 9.0kg	Ea

Fireworld

Fire Hose Reels

- 36m hose reel length
- Simple operation and maintenance
- Meets requirements of AS 1221
- Heavy duty hose reel cover sold separately



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFZREEL36	Fire Hose Reel - 36m	Ea
BFZREELC	Fire Hose Reel Cover	Ea

Fireworld

Fire Blankets

- Woven fibreglass material
- Suitable for smothering small flammable liquid fires, cooking oil and fat fires
- Can be used to shield the user whilst fighting fires



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BB1010	Fire Blanket 1.0m x 1.0m	Ea
BB1212	Fire Blanket 1.2m x 1.2m	Ea
BB1218	Fire Blanket 1.2m x 1.8m	Ea
BB1818	Fire Blanket 1.8m x 1.8m	Ea
SDBLA	Sign 'FIRE BLANKET' Poly 145mm x 220mm	Ea

BRADY

Fire Safety Signage

FIRE EXIT	FIRE ALARM	FIRE HOSE REEL	FIRE HOSE
SSV840976	SSP843018	SSP841060	SSP841094
FIRE ESCAPE →	SSM843019	SSM834067	SSM841095
SSV833463			
← FIRE ESCAPE			
SSV833462			

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SSV...	Fire Safety Signs - Vinyl Self Adhesive 300mm x 125mm	Ea
SSP...	Fire Safety Signs - Poly 450mm x 600mm	Ea
SSM...	Fire Safety Signs - Metal 450mm x 600mm	Ea

Fireworld

Mobile Fire Extinguisher Trolley

- Makes it easy to move large capacity fire extinguisher to where it's needed
- Available with extinguisher capacities of 50kg or 100kg, in ABE (Dry Chemical) or AFFF (Foam)
- Overall height 50kg: 1100mm
- Overall height 100kg: 1250mm
- Extinguisher performance range: 3-5m



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFMABE50	Mobile ABE 50kg	Ea
BFMAFF50	Mobile AFFF 50kg	Ea
BFMABE100	Mobile ABE 100kg	Ea
BFMAFF100	Mobile AFFF 100kg	Ea

Fireworld

Fire Extinguisher Cabinets

- Red powder coated steel cabinet
- Includes 003 'lock & key' in break glass
- Secure, highly visible storage for 4.5kg and 9.0kg extinguishers
- Dimensions: 4.5kg - 590mm(H) x 280mm(W) x 210mm(D)
- Dimensions: 9.0kg - 760mm(H) x 280mm(W) x 230mm(D)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFZCAB45	Extinguisher Cabinet - 4.5kg	Ea
BFZCAB90	Extinguisher Cabinet - 9.0kg	Ea

JUSTRITE®

Cease-Fire® Cigarette Butt Receptacle

- Low maintenance, high density polyethylene construction
- 40mm opening permits easy use and promotes good housekeeping
- 9L galvanised steel liner bucket
- 1200mm high with 420mm base



CODE	COLOURS	UOM
BD26800	Grey, Beige, Black, Green, Terracotta	Ea



Fire Warden/Evacuation Kit

- Bag - screen printed FIRE WARDEN
- Megaphone with siren
- Cotton Day/Night safety vest (yellow)
- 3M Fire Warden hard hat
- Intrinsically safe torch
- 8x C batteries for the megaphone, 2x AA for the torch



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MBEVK2020FW	SafetyQuip Fire Warden/Evacuation Kit	Ea

Fireworld

ABE Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class A, B & E fires
- Dry chemical powder
- Effective against fire involving ordinary and flammable combustibles, liquids & energised electrical equipment



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFABE10	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 1.0kg - ABE	Ea
BFABE20	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 2.0kg - ABE	Ea
BFABE45	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 4.5kg - ABE	Ea
BFABE90	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 9.0kg - ABE	Ea
SDEXT:ABE	Fire Extinguisher Indication Sign - 'ABE'	Ea

Fireworld

BE Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class B, E & F fires
- Dry chemical powder
- Effective against fire involving flammable combustible liquids and energised electrical equipment



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFBE10	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 1.0kg - BE	Ea
BFBE23	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 2.3kg - BE	Ea
BFBE45	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 4.5kg - BE	Ea
BFBE90	Extinguisher Dry Chemical 9.0kg - BE	Ea
SDEXT:BE	Fire Extinguisher Indication Sign - 'BE'	Ea

Fireworld

BE Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher

- Suitable for Class B & E fires
- Effective against fire involving flammable combustible liquids and energised electrical equipment
- Ideal for use around computers etc.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFCO20	Extinguisher CO2 2.0kg - BE	Ea
BFCO35	Extinguisher CO2 3.5kg - BE	Ea
BFCO50	Extinguisher CO2 5.0kg - BE	Ea
SDEXT:CO2	Fire Extinguisher Indication Sign - 'CO2'	Ea

Fireworld

Air/Water and Air/Foam Fire Extinguishers

- Air/Water is suitable for Class A fires only (wood, paper, plastics)
- Air/Foam is suitable for Class A & B fires only (wood, paper, plastics and flammable/ combustible liquids)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
BFAW90	Extinguisher Air/Water 9.1L - A	Ea
SDEXT:AW	Fire Extinguisher Indication Sign - 'AW'	Ea
BFF390	Fire Extinguisher F3 Fluorine-Free Foam 9.0 Litre - AB	Ea
SDEXT:AF	Fire Extinguisher Indication Sign - 'AF'	Ea

Fireworld Fire Extinguisher Selection Table

FIRE CLASSES		A PAPER, WOOD, PLASTICS	B FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	C FLAMMABLE GASES	E ENERGISED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	F COOKING OILS AND FATS	SPECIAL NOTES
	WATER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Dangerous if used on flammable liquid, energised electrical equipment and cooking oils and fats.
	FOAM AFFF	YES	YES	NO	NO	LIMITED	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
	WET CHEMICAL	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	Dangerous if used on energised electrical equipment.
	DRY CHEMICAL AB(E)	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	Look carefully to determine if it is a B(E) or AB(E) unit as their capabilities are different.
	DRY CHEMICAL B(E)	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	Look carefully to determine if it is a B(E) or AB(E) unit as their capabilities are different.
	CARBON DIOXIDE	NO	LIMITED	NO	YES	LIMITED	Not suitable for outdoor use.

"LIMITED" indicates that the fire extinguisher is not the first choice for that type of fire, it will have limiting fire extinguishing capability.
Class D fires (involving combustible metals): use only special purpose extinguishers and seek expert advice.

SPEAKMAN

Eyesaver® Eye Wash Units

- Rectangular stainless steel bowl
- Soft dual streams of aerated water
- Push hand flag for instant operation
- Australian manufactured to AS 4775-2007



YSE505



YSE546



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE505	Eye Wash Wall Mounted	Ea
YSE546	Pedestal Mounted Eye Wash Unit	Ea

SPEAKMAN

Eyesaver® Eye/Face Wash Units

- Rectangular stainless steel bowl
- Fast cleansing, low velocity first aid curtain of aerated water
- Washes eye and facial areas
- Push hand flag for instant operation
- Australian manufactured to AS 4775-2007



YSE400



YSE480

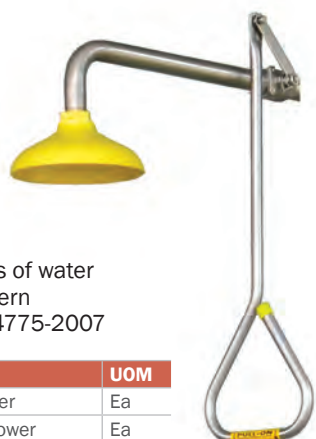


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE400	Eye/Face Wash Wall Mounted	Ea
YSE480	Pedestal Mounted Eye/Face Wash Unit	Ea

SPEAKMAN

Lifesaver® Wall Mounted Deluge Shower

- Pull down stainless steel triangular ring with stay-open valve
- Self-cleaning, non-clogging shower head
- Impeller action distributes floods of water without voids in the shower pattern
- Australian manufactured to AS 4775-2007



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE227	Wall Mounted Deluge Shower	Ea
YSE220	Ceiling Mounted Deluge Shower	Ea

SPEAKMAN

Portable Eye Wash Unit

- Gravity fed - no pressurisation necessary
- Portable for use in remote or temporary work environments
- 34 litre capacity provides 15 minutes of water flow



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE4400	Portable Eye Wash Unit - 34 Litres	Ea

SPEAKMAN

Portable Eye Wash Unit

- Gravity fed - no pressurisation necessary
- Portable for use in remote or temporary work environments
- 79 litre capacity provides 15 minutes of water flow



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE4000	Portable Eye Wash Unit - 79 Litres	Ea

SPEAKMAN

Free Standing Eye or Eye/Face Wash & Combination Shower Stations

- Pedestal style freestanding eye/face wash units
- Combination deluge showers with stainless steel eye or eye/face wash units
- Available in hand and/or foot operation mode

Scald Protection Valve

- The HAT/SP opens only when the water exceeds safe limits (35°C)
- Australian manufactured to AS 4775-2007



YSEZ105
SCALD VALVE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSE616	Shower & Eye Wash Station	Ea
YSE607	Shower & Eye/Face Wash Station	Ea
YSEZ105	Scald Valve 40°C Fully Open - 35°C Closed	Ea

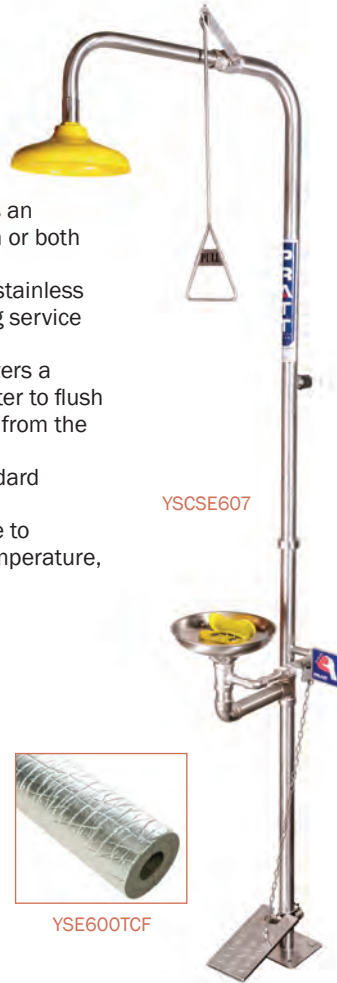
YSE616

YSE607



Combination Shower Eye & Face Wash With Bowl & Foot Treadle

- Versatile decontamination system designed to operate as an individual shower or face wash or both simultaneously
- Constructed mainly from 304 stainless steel material to provide a long service life in most environments
- AEROSTREAM technology delivers a gentle cascade of soft flow water to flush away any hazardous materials from the eyes and face
- Complies with Australian Standard AS 4775-2007
- Range of accessories available to provide correct operational temperature, illumination and identification



YSCSE607



SSPEESAE4530P



YSE600TCF

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSCSE607	Shower Combination - Eye & Face Wash Nozzle	Ea
YSE850	Shower Head with Impeller Stainless Steel	Ea
YSEASV	Shower Valve Anti Scald 95°F/35°C Rated	Ea
YSE600TCF	Shower Thermal Insulation Foil Roll	Ea
YPSGL2	Shower Light Kit Weather Resistant Green Fluoro	Ea
SSPEESAE4530P	Safety Sign Poly 'Emergency Shower & Eye Wash' 450 x 300mm	Ea
SSPPSSMB1	Safety Sign Bracket Stanchion Mounting	Ea



Wall Mounted Eye & Face Wash Units

- Dual design aerated eye/face wash for general applications
- 304 stainless steel construction
- With or without bowl option
- Nozzles with dust covers
- Complies with Australian Standard AS 4775-2007



YSEP505

YSEP575

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSEP505	Eye Wash Unit, Single Nozzle, Hand Operated	Ea
YSEP575	Eye Wash Unit, Single Nozzle, Hand Operated, No Bowl	Ea



Free Standing Combination Shower/Eye/Face Wash Stations

- Combination shower and eye or eye/face wash for general applications
- Hand or hand & foot operated option
- AEROSTREAM technology delivers a gentle cascade of soft flow water to flush away any hazardous materials from the eyes and face
- Key structural components available in 304 and 316 stainless steel
- Complies with Australian Standard AS 4775-2007
- Units stand 2450mm in height
- Flip Top Lid option
- Other combinations available



FLIP TOP LID



YSEP693

YSEP675

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSEP693	Shower/Eye Wash Unit, Single Nozzle, Hand & Foot Operated	Ea
YSEP693FTL	Shower/Eye Wash Unit, Single Nozzle, Hand & Foot Operated, Flip Top Lid	Ea
YSEP675	Shower/Eye Wash Unit, Single Nozzle, Hand Operated	Ea



Portable Gravity Fed Eye Wash Unit - 55L

- Compact portable, gravity fed eye wash unit that provides a minimum of 15 minutes continuous water flow
- Pull down the eye wash tray to activate the water flow
- The spray nozzles are protected from dust, grime and damage when the tray is in the closed position
- Made from UV stabilised high density polyethylene (HDPE) with a yellow fold down tray for easy identification
- Complies with AS 4775-2007 and ANSI Z358.1:2014



YSEPZ5050TC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YSEP5000	Portable Eye Wash Unit - 35L	Ea
YSEP5050	Portable Eye Wash Unit - 55L	Ea
YSEPZ5050TC	Thermal Cover for YSEP5050	Ea
YSZ4764	Water Preservative - 250ml	Pk/4



Safety Plus Padlock Pack

- Pre-packaged set of 3 keyed-alike Safety Plus padlocks
- 6mm shackle



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP853205	Padlock Pack - Red	Pk/3
SLP853206	Padlock Pack - Yellow	Pk/3
SLP853207	Padlock Pack - Blue	Pk/3
SLP853208	Padlock Pack - Green	Pk/3



Compact Lockout Padlocks

- Designed specifically for use in electrical lockout applications
- Small size and shackle diameter for use on smaller lockout devices
- Non-conductive, spark resistant body



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP872880	Compact Padlock - Red	Ea
SLP872881	Compact Padlock - Yellow	Ea
SLP872875	Compact Padlock - Blue	Ea
SLP872877	Compact Padlock - Green	Ea



Adjustable Gate Valve Lockout

- Durable polypropylene construction
- Fits multiple size gates
- Completely encloses handle to prevent tampering



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLD64057	Adjustable Gate Valve Lockout - Red	Ea
SLD850835	Adjustable Gate Valve Lockout - Yellow	Ea



Labelled Lockout Hasp

- Anodised aluminium alloy
- Combination lockout tag and safety lockout hasp
- Up to five additional locks can be affixed
- Surface accepts pens, pencils and markers



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLH65960	Labelled Lockout Hasp	Pk/5
SLH65960/1	Labelled Lockout Hasp	Ea



Group Lock Box

- Simplifies lockout for large plant and equipment
- Accepts up to 13 individual locks
- Heavy steel construction, available in red or blue



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLB65699	Group Lock Box - Red	Ea
SLB45190	Group Lock Box - Blue	Ea



Safety Plus Padlocks

- Compact and ultra lightweight
- Corrosion and chemical resistant
- Non-conductive body enhances safety in electrical applications
- Available in 6 colours
- Comes with two keys and danger label
- 6mm shackle



TOP SELLERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLP850816	Safety Plus Padlock - Blue - Keyed Differently	Ea
SLP850817	Safety Plus Padlock - Black - Keyed Differently	Ea
SLP850818	Safety Plus Padlock - Green - Keyed Differently	Ea
SLP850819	Safety Plus Padlock - Orange - Keyed Differently	Ea
SLP850820	Safety Plus Padlock - Yellow - Keyed Differently	Ea
SLP850821	Safety Plus Padlock - Red - Keyed Differently	Ea



Safety Lockout Hasps

- Vinyl coated high tensile steel
- Plated to resist rust
- Accept 6 padlocks up to 9mm shackle diameter



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLH65375/1	25mm Diameter Jaws	Ea
SLH65376/1	38mm Diameter Jaws	Ea



Lockout Tags

- Weather resistant polypropylene
- 100mm x 150mm
- 6mm diameter hole



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STG842384	Tag 'CAUTION DO NOT START'	Pk/10
STG842377	Tag 'DANGER DO NOT OPERATE'	Pk/10
STG842386	Tag 'CAUTION OUT OF ORDER'	Pk/10



Wallmount Group Lockout Box

- Efficient method for lockout of machinery with multiple lockout points
- Keeps padlocks clean, organised and ready for use
- Easy access, highly visible

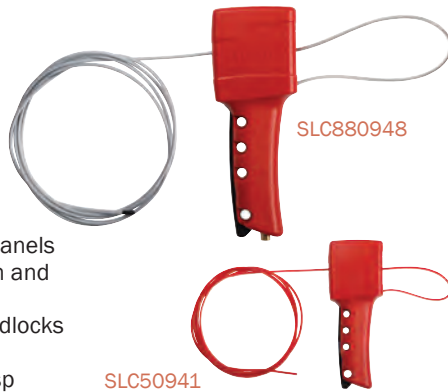


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLB854243	Group Lock Box - 7 Hole	Ea
SLB854244	Group Lock Box - 12 Hole	Ea



All-Purpose Cable Lockout

- Help you navigate tight or tricky spaces to lockout several energy isolation points at once as well as difficult-to-secure valves & panels
- Superior chemical, corrosion and temperature resistance
- Lockout holes for up to 4 padlocks
- Bottom lockout hole can accommodate a lockout hasp



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLC50941	All Purpose Cable Lockout Device 2.4m Nylon Cable	Ea
SLC880948	All Purpose Cable Lockout Device 2.4m Steel Cable	Ea



Electrician's Mini Lockout Pouch

- Includes a combination of lockout devices for older style breakers and newer DINN style breakers
- Available with Safety Plus Padlock or Compact Padlock
- Includes lockout 'Danger' poly tags



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLK848284	Electrician's Mini Lockout Pouch c/w Safety Plus Lock	Ea
SLK873848	Electrician's Mini Lockout Pouch c/w Compact Lock	Ea



Padlock Control Centre

- Durable padlock control centre to store and manage site padlock system
- Wall mountable steel cabinets
- Supplied with two keys
- Two sizes available, holding either 16 or 32 padlocks



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLS851198	Padlock Control Centre Small	Ea
SLS851199	Padlock Control Centre Large	Ea



10 Lock Lockout Board

- Includes:
 - 10x Red KD safety padlocks (38mm shackle)
 - 2x hasps 25mm
 - 2x hasps 38mm
 - 12x lockout tags
- Storage board made from 4.7mm yellow acrylic
- Dimensions: 343mm x 343mm



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SLS51187	10 Lock Board	Ea



M210 Label Printer

- Create and print tough thermal transfer labels anywhere
- Simple and intuitive keypad
- Get fast and accurate labels on-site using auto-formatting with 11 pre-loaded application design guides
- Design custom labels for any application, including text and UPC, Data Matrix and QR Codes
- Take on the toughest labeling jobs: military-grade shock and vibration resistance
- Seamlessly transition from old to new cartridges in a snap
- Choose from 90 compatible, easy-to-load cartridges made from 12 material types
- Conveniently store up to 12 label files up to 2MB



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SA152260	M210 Label Printer	Ea



BMP™ 71 Label Printer

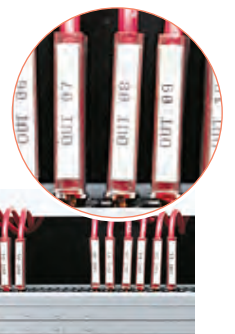
- Create on-demand labels for multiple applications from one printer
- Large full colour graphical screen allows you to preview your label before printing
- Can print on more than 30 different types of label materials
- Customise labels up to 50mm high
- Rechargeable battery and AC power adaptor included
- Supplied with hardcase, 1 roll of die cut labels, 1 ribbon cartridge, USB cable, Quickstart Guide and printer driver CD



Use with:

Durasleeve® Wiremarking (B-390)

- Long lasting and durable marking of wires and cables
- Consists of two parts: the marker insert (that is printed upon) and the vinyl carrier which the marker is inserted into
- Available in white or yellow, 15mm or 30mm length



(Other tape options available - please contact your nearest SafetyQuip store for further details)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
SA115158	BMP™ 71 Printer c/w BWS PWID Suite Software	Ea
SA872044	BMP™ 71 Printer c/w BWS SFID Suite Software	Ea

BAILEY

Ladderweld Access Platform - Temporary Work Platform

- Super strong 'fully welded' design fabricated from heavy duty aluminium
- Steel bracing under bottom tread and side bracing provides additional protection from impact damage
- Suited to 'high frequency' use, 170kg Industrial Rating
- 'Walk thru' design for stock picking and access to mezzanine floors, vehicle access and warehousing (no need to stock several products)
- Large 125mm wheels - improved portability and 'easy glide' action
- Large stable work platform (safe and stable) - 590mm x 800mm
- Manually operated braking system with HI VIS powder coated activation arm helps minimize unauthorised access
- Two safety gates fitted



YLAAP13592



STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT	REACH HEIGHT	ALUMINIUM CODE
3	0.83m	2.8m	YLAAP13591
4	1.10m	3.1m	YLAAP13592
5	1.38m	3.4m	YLAAP13593
6	1.66m	3.7m	YLAAP13594
7	1.93m	3.9m	YLAAP13595
8	2.21m	4.2m	YLAAP13596
10	2.76m	4.8m	YLAAP13597
12	3.31m	5.3m	YLAAP13598
14	3.87m	5.9m	YLAAP13599

BAILEY Ladderweld MODULAR ACCESS SYSTEM

Modular Access Systems

Introducing the brand new Modular Access System that will revolutionise safe access to heights when used in conjunction with the Bailey Access Platforms. The modular components allow you to design and build an access platform that is customised to your needs.

- Modular system allows for unlimited types of configurations
- Fully welded frames and platforms with integrated toe boards
- Hand rails can be easily removed/repositioned to allow clear access to the work space
- Lockable castors allow easy repositioning of the system
- 170kg load rating per bay - Industrial duty - safe to use on a work site
- Meets standard AS 1892



1m bridge configuration



2m bridge configuration



Combination variable height
1m & 2m bridge configuration

INDUSTRIAL LADDERWELD 170KG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	REACH HEIGHT
YLAAS13789	Modular Access System 1.0m Platform	1.0m	N/A
YLAAS13790	Modular Access System 2.0m Platform	2.0m	N/A
YLAAS13791	Modular Access System 3 Step Upright	0.83m	2.8m
YLAAS13792	Modular Access System 4 Step Upright	1.10m	3.1m
YLAAS13793	Modular Access System 5 Step Upright	1.38m	3.4m
YLAAS13794	Modular Access System 6 Step Upright	1.65m	3.6m

BAILEY



Tilt N Go

- Compatible with Bailey's Access Platforms
- Quick and easy to fit
- Ideal for rough terrain
- Can be used with or without existing wheel system

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YLAAP13817	Tilt N Go Castor	Ea



BAILEY

P150 MKII Platform Stepladders



YLFP14070

YLAP14066

- Lightweight and highly portable
- Pro Punchlock® style multi-function top cap that provides tool storage and is easier to clean
- Cast alloy platform pivot bracket for increased strength and durability
- Large standing area (508 x 416mm)
- Anti-slip checker plate deck pattern
- 'Magnetised' section on handrail secures tools and fasteners
- Large anti-slip feet for stability
- 150kg Industrial duty rating
- Available in extra strong, heavy duty aluminium or fibreglass construction

STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT	ALUMINIUM CODE	FIBREGLASS CODE
3	0.9m	YLAP14066	YLFP14070
4	1.2m	YLAP14067	YLFP14071
5	1.5m	YLAP14068	YLFP14072
6	1.8m	YLAP14069	YLFP14073

BAILEY

P170 Job Station Platform Stepladders



YLFP13531

YLAP13539

- Huge platform area (610 x 457mm)
- Multi-function handrail with optional 'DropLok' accessories
- Available in extra strong, heavy duty aluminium or fibreglass
- 170kg Industrial Rating
- Large anti-slip feet
- Convenient carry handle
- Swivel castors for improved mobility

STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT	ALUMINIUM CODE	FIBREGLASS CODE
3	0.9m	YLAP13538	YLFP13530
4	1.2m	YLAP13539	YLFP13531
5	1.5m	YLAP13540	YLFP13532
6	1.8m	YLAP13541	YLFP13533
7	2.03m	YLAP13542	YLFP13534
8	2.32m	YLAP13543	YLFP13535
10	2.91m	YLAP13544	YLFP13536
12	3.49m	YLAP13545	YLFP13537
Safety Gate		YLZ13648	YLZ13648

BAILEY

Pro Punchlock® Platform Stepladders



YLFP13949

YLAP13935

- PUNCHLOCK® tread design increases the torsional rigidity of the overall ladder frame
- Wide, anti-slip platform (490 x 400mm)
- Multi-function handrail/accessories holder
- Available in aluminium and fibreglass construction
- Anti-slip rubber boots
- 170kg Industrial Rating

STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT	ALUMINIUM CODE	FIBREGLASS CODE
2	0.57m	YLAP13931	YLFP13945
3	0.85m	YLAP13932	YLFP13946
4	1.13m	YLAP13933	YLFP13947
5	1.42m	YLAP13934	YLFP13948
6	1.7m	YLAP13935	YLFP13949
7	1.99m	YLAP13936	YLFP13950
8	2.27m	YLAP13937	YLFP13951

BAILEY

Stairway Ladder with Safety Rail

- Slim profile for easy storage when not in use
- Wide and deep treads with anti-slip rubber insert for safety and stability
- Racked front frame for stair-like access
- 150kg Industrial Duty Rating
- Folding handrail



YLA13751

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TOP STEP HEIGHT
YLA13750	2 Step 150kg Ind.	0.45m
YLA13751	3 Step 150kg Ind.	0.67m
YLA13752	4 Step 150kg Ind.	0.89m
YLA13753	5 Step 150kg Ind.	1.11m

BAILEY

Order Picking Platform MK3

- Large stable work platform (600 x 500mm)
- HI VIS powder coated handrails
- Safety gate included
- 150kg load rating
- Light and strong aluminium construction with heavy duty treads and stiles
- Rear Tilt-N-Go castors
- Box section back legs provide greater strength and rigidity
- Spring loaded castors for ease of manoeuvrability
- Supplied flat packed with the tools required for assembly

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT
YLA13874	3 Step 150kg Ind.	0.82m
YLA13875	4 Step 150kg Ind.	1.1m
YLA13876	5 Step 150kg Ind.	1.38m
YLA13877	6 Step 150kg Ind.	1.65m
YLA13878	7 Step 150kg Ind.	1.93m
YLA13879	8 Step 150kg Ind.	2.2m

YLA13876



All Bailey products are made to AS 1892.1

BRADY

ToughStripe® Floor Marking Tapes & Die-Cut Shapes

- Made with Brady's B-514 polyester - withstands forklift traffic without tearing or lifting
- Low profile design minimises tears and scratches from skids, pallet jacks, etc.
- Ideal for marking aisles, passageways and storage locations
- The tape has a service temperature range of -17°C to 53°C



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF872429	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Black	Roll
STF872433	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Blue	Roll
STF872434	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Green	Roll
STF872435	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Orange	Roll
STF872432	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Red	Roll
STF872430	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - White	Roll
STF872431	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Yellow	Roll
STF872438	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Black/White	Roll
STF872436	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Black/Yellow	Roll
STF872437	Toughstripe® Floor Tape 51mm x 30m - Red/White	Roll

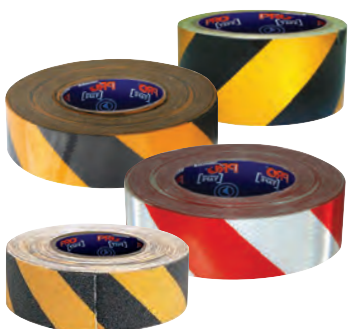


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF873235	Toughstripe® Foot Prints (L/R) 254 x 89mm - Green	Pk/10
STF873234	Toughstripe® Foot Prints (L/R) 254 x 89mm - Red	Pk/10
STF873239	Toughstripe® Foot Prints (L/R) 254 x 89mm - White	Pk/10
STF873237	Toughstripe® Foot Prints (L/R) 254 x 89mm - Yellow	Pk/10
STF873228	Toughstripe® Dot Shapes 89mm - Red	Roll/350
STF873231	Toughstripe® Dot Shapes 89mm - Yellow	Roll/350
STF873247	Toughstripe® Arrow Shapes 76 x 203mm - Green	Pk/10
STF873246	Toughstripe® Arrow Shapes 76 x 203mm - Red	Pk/10
STF873249	Toughstripe® Arrow Shapes 76 x 203mm - Yellow	Pk/10



Self-Adhesive Tapes

- Heavy duty hazard tapes for floors and other surfaces
- HI VIS reflective options
- Slip resistant 'sand paper grip' option for wet areas

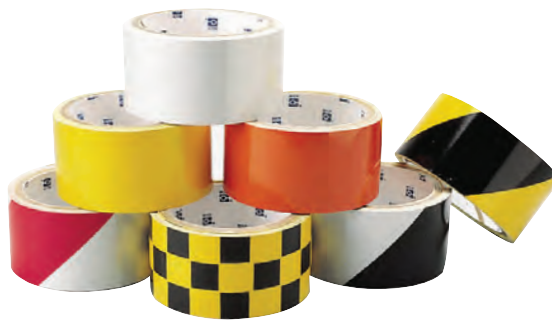


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF3050HT:YB	Self Adhesive Tape Yellow/Black 30m x 50mm	Roll
STF5050R:BY	Self Adhesive Reflective Tape Yellow/Black 50m x 50mm	Roll
STF5050R:RW	Self Adhesive Reflective Tape Red/White 50m x 50mm	Roll
STF1850NS:BY	Self Adhesive Non-Slip Tape Yellow/Black 18m x 50mm	Roll

BRADY

Indoor Warning Tapes

- For identification of hazardous areas or work stations
- Can be used on floors, stairways, hazardous objects etc.
- Durable vinyl adhesive backed tape for industrial conditions
- Also available in a range of other sizes and in outdoor and reflective materials



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STF55297	Indoor Warning Tape 75mm x 16.4m - Red/White Stripe	Roll
STF55303	Indoor Warning Tape 75mm x 16.4m - Black/Yellow Stripe	Roll
STF76319	Indoor Warning Tape 75mm x 16.4m - Black/Yellow Check	Roll
STF76318	Indoor Warning Tape 75mm x 16.4m - Black/White Check	Roll
STF850653	Indoor Warning Tape 75mm x 16.4m - Green/White Stripe	Roll



Professional Marking Products

Line Marking Paint 500g

- Quick drying
- Ideal for car parks, factories, warehouses and sporting grounds
- Use with the Dy-Mark Line Master Line Marking Machine



Spray & Mark 350g

- Highly visible marks
- Ideal for use on concrete, bitumen, steel & timber
- Available in a large range of colours

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STP150	Line Marking Paint - Various Colours*	Ea
STP400635	Spray & Mark Paint - Various Colours*	Ea
STLM00203	Line Master 4-Wheel Line Marker	Ea



Stencils

- Reusable poly stencils, ideal for marking and warning of hazards



WIDE RANGE
AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
STSP	Floor Stencil Poly 450 x 600mm	Ea
STSN	Floor Stencil Numbers 0-9 100mm	Set
STSL	Floor Stencil Letters A-Z 100mm	Ea

*Please note: Age restriction may apply to the sale/purchase of this product

matTEK®

Air Grid Non-Slip Anti-Fatigue Mat

- Extremely comfortable - provides relief from constant standing
- Leather grain pattern on surface eliminates trips and slips on mat
- Spilt liquids drain from mat surface along channels and out holes to keep mat surface continually dry
- Suction cups on underside assist in steady floor adhesion
- Yellow border option ensures mat stands out
- Grease proof - will not deteriorate in greasy conditions
- HACCP Certified

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATAG23:BK	Air Grid 600mm x 900mm - Black/Black Edge	Ea
YMATAG23:YB	Air Grid 600mm x 900mm - Black/Yellow Edge	Ea
YMATAG34:BK	Air Grid 900mm x 1200mm - Black/Black Edge	Ea
YMATAG34:YB	Air Grid 900mm x 1200mm - Black/Yellow Edge	Ea

matTEK®

Rubber Brush Scraper Outdoor Commercial Entrance Mat

- Heavy duty rubber mat for medium traffic entrances
- Studs on mat surface dislodge dirt and mud from the bottom of shoes
- Easy to clean: simply hose out
- Beveled edges for added safety
- Slip resistant backing keeps mat steady on the floor

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATRBB	Brush Scraper 610mm x 810mm - Black	Ea
YMATRBM	Brush Scraper 710mm x 1070mm - Black	Ea
YMATRBL	Brush Scraper 910mm x 1830mm - Black	Ea

matTEK®

Utility Matting Dry/Wet Area Safety Matting

- Versatile rubber matting on a roll
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Non-slip surface provides traction
- Easy to cut to length or width and shape
- Large drainage holes allow the escape of spilt liquids
- Used in bars, kitchens, showers and wash-up areas and also in the backs of utes and vans

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATUM900	Utility Matting 900mm Wide	Per Metre
YMATUM1800	Utility Matting 1800mm Wide	Per Metre

matTEK®

Comfort Link Modular Safety Mat

- Rubber mat tiles, link together to form a desired shape or size
- Non slip surface
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Beveled edges and corners available in yellow
- Available in holed (wet areas), solid (dry areas), grease proof holed or grit top holed options
- Used in manufacturing and production areas, workbenches and workstations etc.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATTE	Comfort Link General Purpose 900mm x 900mm - Black	Ea
YMATTEG	Comfort Link Grease Proof 900mm x 900mm - Terracotta	Ea
YMATTEE	Comfort Link Edging 900mm x 75mm - Yellow	Ea

matTEK®

Safety Cushion Dry/Wet Area Safety Mat

- Comfortable, anti-slip rubber mat for wet or dry areas
- Beveled edges for safety
- Soft formula provides relief from constant standing
- Honeycomb surface gives excellent traction
- Optional grease proof formula (terracotta colour)
- Used in bars, kitchens, at workbenches and workstations etc.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATCLS	Safety Cushion General Purpose 600 x 900mm - Black	Ea
YMATCLG	Safety Cushion Grease Proof 600 x 900mm - Terracotta	Ea
YMATCLN	Safety Cushion General Purpose 900 x 1500mm - Black	Ea
YMATCLR	Safety Cushion Grease Proof 900 x 1500mm - Terracotta	Ea

matTEK®

Ribbed Indoor Commercial Entrance Mat

- PVC backed polypropylene mat for medium traffic entrances
- Coarse, bi-level fibres scrape footwear clean
- Absorbent surface dries feet effectively
- Easy to clean: can be hosed, swept or vacuumed out
- Available in a range of colours

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YMATRM23	Ribbed Mat 600mm x 900mm	Ea
YMATRM35	Ribbed Mat 900mm x 1500mm	Ea
YMATRM46	Ribbed Mat 1200mm x 1800mm	Ea

EcoBlast

Rechargeable Signal Air Horn

- Ready to emit a powerful 120dB signal
- Aluminium alloy body
- Refill valve allows recharge using a MiniAir pump, bicycle air pump or air compressor
- Available with or without MiniAir pump

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM101	EcoBlast Signal Air Horn	Ea
MM102	EcoBlast Alloy Signal Air Horn c/w MiniAir Pump	Ea



Acoustic Air Horn

- Hand held and operated air horn
- Environmentally friendly canister - does not contain any harmful gas
- Refills and plastic bracket also available

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM001	Trem Horn & Canister	Ea
MM002	Trem Horn Canister Refill	Ea



EcoBlast

PRO Heavy Duty Air Horn

- Suitable for most industrial workplaces
- Impact resistance plastic - all-weather application
- Up to 150 blasts per charge
- Rechargeable via any source of compressed air - no need for replacement cartridges
- Included pressure gauge, carry handle and shoulder strap

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM500	EcoBlast Pro Air Horn	Ea



EcoBlast

Megaphone With Siren and Whistle

- Handheld or shoulder-slung use (strap supplied)
- Audible up to 500-700m
- Detachable anti-howl microphone on coiled lead with on/off switch and volume control
- Works on 8 x C batteries (not included)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MM180041	EcoBlast Emergency Evacuation Megaphone c/w Siren & Whistle	Ea



Portable Access Steps

- c/w Anti-slip Tape

Step-Up® Team Step

- 370mm x 370mm deck size
- 370mm deck height
- Rubber feet

Jumbo Team Step®

- 380mm dia. deck size
- 360mm deck height
- Springloaded castors

Monstar Step

- 370mm x 370mm deck size
- 375mm deck height

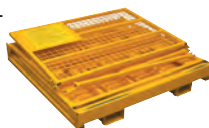


CODE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	COLOURS	UOM
YLPST200	Step-Up® Access Step	180kg	5.0kg	Yellow, Orange	Ea
YLPST300	Jumbo Team Step®	150kg	5.0kg	Yellow	Ea
YLPST400	Monstar Step	180kg	3.5kg	Yellow	Ea



Forklift Safety Cage

- Flat pack design for easy transport and storage
- Designed to carry two people or 250kgs
- Dimensions: 1.2m x 1.2m x 1.09m with 2.2m safety screen
- Meets AS 2359.1

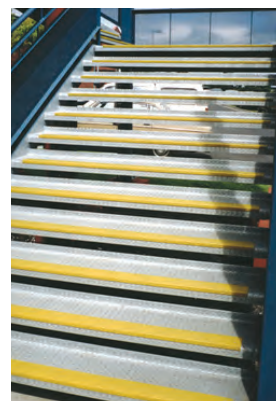


CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
MFC	Forklift Safety Cage	Ea

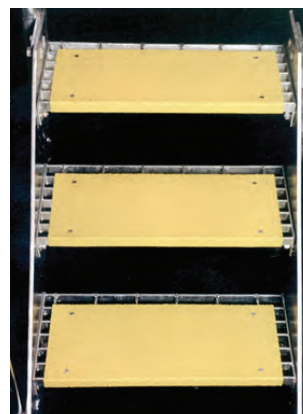


FRP Anti-Slip Stair Nosing & Panels

- Fibreglass composite with integrated anti-slip grit
- Industrial grade: won't chip or delaminate
- Highly resistant to chemical attack
- Safety yellow final resin layer
- No steel to rust or corrode
- Available in a wide range of sizes



STAIR NOSING



STAIR NOSING



FLOOR PLATE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UOM
YASN75076	FRP Stair Nosing 750mm x 76mm x 30mm	Ea
YASN90076	FRP Stair Nosing 900mm x 76mm x 30mm	Ea
YASN120076	FRP Stair Nosing 1200mm x 76mm x 30mm	Ea
YASP600200	FRP Floor Plate 600mm x 200mm	Ea
YASP900200	FRP Floor Plate 900mm x 200mm	Ea

A								
Absorbents	128		Disposable respirators	28, 29		Gloves, latex	79, 82, 85, 87	
Access platforms/systems	140, 141		Document storage	129, 132		Gloves, leather	81	
Aerosol storage	131		Drink coolers/bottles	108, 109		Gloves, mechanic's	80, 81	
Air horns	144		Drop tool prevention	97, 100		Gloves, needle resistant	79	
Anchorage devices	95		E			Gloves, nitrile	78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87	
Anchor straps	94, 99, 100		Earmuffs	22-25		Gloves, PU/PVC	78, 79, 83, 84	
Anti-slip panels	144		Earmuffs, electronic	23, 25		Gloves, rigger's	81	
Aprons	61, 65		Earplug dispensers	20, 21, 22		Gloves, welding	86	
ARC flash clothing	57		Earplugs	20, 21, 22		Goggles	16	
Arm protectors	78		Electrical, powerboard	133		Gumboots	75	
B			Electrical, leads	133		H		
Bags	66		Electrician's gloves	87		Hats	9, 10	
Backpacks	66		Electrolyte replacements	108, 109		Hand cleaners	110	
Back supports	65		Escape & rescue kits	96, 98		Hand sanitisers	104	
Barrier chain	122		Evacuation kit	134		Harness accessories	92	
Barrier creams	88		Eye and face wash	103, 136, 137		Harnesses	91-93, 98, 99	
Barrier mesh	119		Eyewear accessories	18		HAZCHEM signage	115, 132	
Barriers	121		Eyewear, safety	12-18		Headlamps	124	
Beacons	122, 123		Eyewear, welding	18		Headwear, sun protective	9, 10	
Beanies	63		F			Helmets, bushfire	8	
Beard covers	61		Face shields	8, 17, 18, 22, 57		Hard hats, decals	10	
Body cooling apparel	63, 109		Fall arrest blocks	98		Hard hats	6, 7, 8	
Bollards	119, 120		Fire resistant apparel	56, 57		Hoist & tripod systems	96	
Boot brush	76		Fire blankets	134		Hydration, backpacks	109	
Boot cleaning accessories	72, 76		Fire extinguishers	135		Hydration, drinks	108, 109	
Boot covers/bowyangs	76		Fire warden kit	134		I		
Boot dip mat	76		First aid	102-106		Insect repellent	107	
Bump caps	8		First aid, signage	103, 114		Insoles	70, 72	
Bunting flags	122		Flammable storage	129-132		Intrinsically safe torches	124	
C			Floor, stencils	142		J		
Cable protectors	133		Floor, tapes & marking	142		Jackets	48-53, 56, 63	
Caps, disposable	61		Footwear, disposable	61		Jackets, waterproof/resistant	48-50, 52, 63	
Caps, safety & accessories	6-10		Footwear, leather	68-75		Jackets, HI VIS	48-53, 56, 63	
Chainsaw combo kit	8		Footwear, PVC	75		Jeans	42	
Cigarette receptacle	134		Forestry apparel	59		Jumpers	53	
Cleaning chemicals	110		Forklift cage	144		K		
Clothing, chainsaw	59		Freezer wear	63		Kerb ramps	120	
Clothing, cooling	63, 109		G			Knee pads	65	
Clothing, welding	64, 65		Gaiters	59		Knives, safety	88	
Cleaning wipes	110		Gas cylinder storage	131, 132		L		
Confined space equipment	36, 95, 96		Gas detectors	37, 38		Ladders	140, 141	
Cooling apparel	63, 109		Gloves, anti-vibration	80		Lanyards	94, 97-99	
Corrosive storage	130, 131		Gloves, chemical	85		Lead stands & hooks	133	
Creams, skin	88		Glove clips	88		Lifelines	94, 95, 99	
Cylinder restraints	132		Gloves, cold workers	63		Lifting & rigging	100	
D			Gloves, cotton/poly	86		Lighting & torches	124	
Dangerous goods storage	129-131		Gloves, cut resistant	78, 79, 81		Lights, traffic	119, 122, 124	
Deluge systems	136, 137		Glove, dispenser	88		Line marking	142	
Defibrillators	105		Gloves, disposable	87		Lockout tagout	138, 139	
Disposable clothing	60-62		Gloves, electrician's	86		Logo hard hats	6, 7	
			Gloves, impact resistant	79, 80				

PRODUCT INDEX

M

Matting	143
Megaphones	144
Mirrors	125

O

Overalls	43, 56
Overalls, chemical	60, 61, 62
Overalls, disposable	60, 61, 62

P

Pedestrian management	118, 121, 122
Personal lights	124
Pesticide + herbicide storage	130
Pipe markers	132
Pole straps	94, 98, 99
Printers, label	139
Protective sleeves	59, 78
Puncture resistant gloves	79

R

Rainwear	48, 50
Ratchet tie downs	100
Rescue products, height	95, 96, 98
Respirators, airline	30, 36
Respirators, escape	36
Respirators, full face	30, 31, 33
Respirators, half mask	30, 31, 32
Respirators, PAPR	33, 34, 35, 36
Respirators, SCBA	36
Respiratory, airline filters	36
Respiratory, airline hose	36
Rigging blocks/hoists	100
Road traffic signage	118, 119

S

Self retracting lifelines	95, 96, 99
Sharps containers	103
Shirts, workwear	40, 41, 44-47, 56, 57
Shirts, polo	54
Shoe/boot covers, disposable	61
Shorts, workwear	43 - 47
Shower stations	136, 137
Signage	112-119
Sleeves, cut resistant	78
Sleeves, disposable	61
Slings	100
Snake bite, first aid kit	103
Snake bite gaiters	59
Socks	76
Spectacle, accessories	18
Spectacle, cleaning	18
Spectacles, safety	12-15
Speed humps	120
Spill bunds	128, 129
Spill control	129
Spill kits	126, 127
Steps	144
Storage cans	129
Sunscreens	107
Swing signs	118

T

Tapes, barricade	122
Tapes, floor	138
Tapes & labelling - hard hats	6
Tether bars	99
Tool tethering	97, 100

Torches	124
Traffic cones	119
Traffic cone bar	119
Traffic cone lights	119
Traffic control/signage	118, 119
Traffic lights	119, 122
Traffic wand/baton	122
Tripods & winches	96
Trousers, workwear	42-47, 56, 57

V

Vehicle lights	122, 123
Vehicle tapes	123
Vehicle warning triangles	123
Vehicle whip aerials	123
Vests, HI VIS	58
Visors	6, 7, 17
Visors - arc flash	57
Visor holder	6, 7

W

Waders, safety	65
Welding goggles	18
Welding/heat apparel	64, 65
Welding helmets	18
Welding hoods	64, 65
Welding screens	64
Wheel nut indicators	123
Wheel stops	120
Winches	96
Wipes, cleaning	110
Women's workwear	47
Workwear	40-47
Workwear, flame resistant	56, 57



THE SAFETYQUIP RISK INDEX

SafetyQuip has created a risk index for nationally ranged products. These products have been classified with a letter and a number as per the table below. The risk index code and commentary for these products will be highlighted on each invoice.

RISK	USE RISK	SOURCE AVAILABLE INFORMATION	CONSIDERATION OF ALL APPLICATION FACTS NECESSARY	WARNING NOTES MAY APPLY	SEEK ADVICE FOR TOTAL PROTECTION	DO NOT USE WITHOUT TRAINING & KNOWLEDGE
E	MINIMAL	1	1	2	2	3
D	POSSIBLE	1	1	2	3	4
C	MODERATE	1	2	3	4	4
B	HIGH	2	3	4	4	5
A	VERY HIGH	3	4	4	5	5

RISK MANAGEMENT

Control of risk is central to working safely with hazardous substances and workplace applications.

The steps in a risk assessment system are:

1. Identify the hazard.
2. Analyse how and why the hazard could occur.
3. Analyse the consequence of the hazard.
4. Consider the likelihood of the hazard and estimate the risk.
5. Judge risk acceptability using a matrix or tie line system to calculate a risk score.
6. Decide upon and select risk controls.
7. Monitor the risk controls put in place.

DISCLAIMER: The information detailed above is not provided as a solution to the control of workplace hazards. It is an outline and has not been prepared as any statement of law nor is it intended to replace or substitute for professional and/or legal advice which is strongly recommended.



Care for the Environment

The paper used in printing this catalogue originates from legal and sustainable sources certified under the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (PEFC).

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every care and attention to detail has been taken in the presentation of products in this catalogue, SafetyQuip Australia Pty Ltd accepts no responsibility for manufacturers changes and/or amendments to product specifications displayed in the catalogue and reserves the right to supply these changed products as necessary. Not all products displayed herein are stock items and may be subject to order.

COPYRIGHT © SAFETYQUIP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD 2023. SafetyQuip Australia retains copyright in this catalogue. No part of this catalogue may be reproduced by any process, electronic or otherwise without the specific written authority of SafetyQuip Australia Pty Ltd.



STORES

NEW SOUTH WALES

NSW North East

2/81 Barnes Street
TAMWORTH NSW 2340
Ph: 02 6762 1333
tamworth@safetyquip.com.au

Hunter Valley

1/43 Elwell Close
BERESFIELD NSW 2322
Ph: 02 4966 1102
hunter@safetyquip.com.au

Central Coast

3/305 Manns Road
WEST GOSFORD NSW 2250
Ph: 02 4322 4179
central.coast@safetyquip.com.au

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Perth North

1/39 Erindale Road
BALCATT WA 6021
Ph: 08 9446 1532
perth.north@safetyquip.com.au

VICTORIA

Melbourne East

417 Dorset Road
BAYSWATER VIC 3153
Ph: 03 8740 1234
bayswater@safetyquip.com.au

Melbourne North

1/108 Bell Street
PRESTON VIC 3072
Ph: 03 9484 2299
preston@safetyquip.com.au

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Adelaide - Dry Creek

100-102 Cavan Road
DRY CREEK SA 5094
Ph: 08 8349 6988
adelaide.north@safetyquip.com.au

Murray Bridge

25 Adelaide Road
MURRAY BRIDGE SA 5253
Ph: 08 8151 2370
murray.bridge@safetyquip.com.au

QUEENSLAND

Brisbane North

1/420 Newman Road
GEEBUNG QLD 4034
Ph: 07 3216 5844
brisbane.north@safetyquip.com.au

Brisbane West

2/56 Boundary Road
ROCKLEA QLD 4106
Ph: 07 3274 1200
brisbane.west@safetyquip.com.au

Sunshine Coast

615 Old Maroochydore Road
KUNDA PARK QLD 4556
Ph: 07 5450 1424
sunshine.coast@safetyquip.com.au

Wide Bay

85 Gympie Road
TINANA QLD 4550
Ph: 07 4114 1479
wide.bay@safetyquip.com.au

LOCAL
KNOWLEDGE



SAFER
WORKERS

www.safetyquip.com.au



Connect with SafetyQuip on your
favourite social channel:



company/safetyquip-australia-p-l



SafetyQuip



@SafetyQuipAustralia